# **MOUNTAIN-PLAINS CONSORTIUM**

MPC 15-290 | W. Werbelow and K. Ksaibati

Developing A Methodology to Inspect and Assess Conditions of Short Span Structures on County Roads in Wyoming





A University Transportation Center sponsored by the U.S. Department of Transportation serving the Mountain-Plains Region. Consortium members:

Colorado State University North Dakota State University South Dakota State University University of Colorado Denver University of Denver University of Utah Utah State University University of Wyoming

## Developing A Methodology to Inspect and Assess Conditions of Short Span Structures on County Roads in Wyoming

Wesley S. Werbelow Graduate Research Assistant Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering University of Wyoming

#### Dr. Khaled Ksaibati, Ph.D., P.E.

Director Wyoming Technology Transfer Center

December 2015

#### Acknowledgements

The authors would like to thank the Mountain-Plains Consortium (MPC) for providing funding for this research study. They also wish to thank the Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) for providing other input data for the study.

#### Disclaimer

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the information presented. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation, University Transportation Centers Program, in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof.

North Dakota State University does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, disability, gender expression/identity, genetic information, marital status, national origin, public assistance status, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or status as a U.S. veteran. Direct inquiries to: Equal Opportunity Specialist, Old Main 201, 701-231-7708 or Title IX/ADA Coordinator, Old Main 102, 701-231-6409.

## ABSTRACT

Ever since the introduction of the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) in 1971, there has been a tremendous amount of effort put into bridge rehabilitation programs and safety inspections. The Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) inspects these bridges in accordance with the NBIS on regular intervals, but there is currently no formal inspection procedure in place to assess the condition of short span structures, especially culverts. Culvert responsibility then falls subject to the agency that owns them. As a result, culverts can become neglected and fall into a state of disrepair and problems or deficiencies are not noticed until a much larger problem arises. In order to aid county governments in Wyoming to assess the conditions of their culverts and to better allocate limited funding, a comprehensive inspection methodology was developed. Since information on short span bridges is very limited, a preliminary inspection procedure as developed for inspecting short span bridges as well Counties throughout the state can utilize the developed inspection procedures to aid in efficiently allocating limited funds to their deficient structures. Also, by having a comprehensive knowledge of the conditions of these structures, county governments can justify pursuing additional funding.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | INTRODUCTION   | 9  |
|----|--|----|
|    | 1.1 Background   | 9  |
|    | 1.2 Problem Statement  |    |
|    | 1,3 Objectives   |    |
|    | 1.4 Report Organization  | 10 |
| 2. | LITERATURE REVIEW  | 11 |
|    | 2.1 Introduction   | 11 |
|    | 2.2 Bridge Definition  |    |
|    | 2.3 Culverts   | 12 |
|    | 2.3.1 Differentiation from Bridges   | 12 |
|    | 2.3.2 Structural Characteristics   | 13 |
|    | 2.3.3 Culvert Safety   | 16 |
|    | 2.3.4 Culvert Inspection Guide   |    |
|    | 2.4 Culvert Inspection   |    |
|    | 2.4.1 Approaches   | 19 |
|    | 2.4.2 End Treatment and Appurtenant Structures                               |    |
|    | 2.4.3 Stream Channel   |    |
|    | 2.4.4 Corrugated Metal Culverts  |    |
|    | 2.4.5 Precast Concrete Pipe Culverts   |    |
|    | 2.4.6 Existing Inspection Reports  |    |
|    | 2.5 National Bridge Inspection Program                                       |    |
|    | 2.6 NBIS Coding Guide  |    |
|    | 2.7 WYDOT Bridge Program<br>2.7.1 Bridge Inspection Overview                 |    |
|    | 2.7.1 Bridge inspection Overview   |    |
|    | 2.7.2 Inspection Procedure   |    |
| _  |  |    |
| 3. | INSPECTION METHODOLOGY   |    |
|    | 3.1 Introduction   |    |
|    | 3.2 Culvert Inspection Report  |    |
|    | 3.2.1 Structure ID   |    |
|    | 3.2.2 Structure Information  |    |
|    | 3.2.3 Record Measurements  |    |
|    | 3.2.4 Culvert Features   |    |
|    | 3.2.5 Element Level Inspections  |    |
|    | 3.2.6 Pictures Included  |    |
|    | 3.2.7 Inspection Frequency   |    |
|    | 3.3 Culvert Condition Ratings  |    |
|    | <ul><li>3.4 Short Span Bridge Inspection Draft</li><li>3.5 Summary</li></ul> |    |
| 4. | DATA COLLECTION/ANALYSIS   |    |
| •• | 4.1 Introduction   |    |
|    | 4.1 Introduction   |    |
|    | 4.2 Initial Data Collection Procedure  |    |
|    | 4.5 Data Conection Procedure   |    |
|    | 1.1 Current und Dilago Dum   |    |

|    | 4.5 Goshen County Culverts                                 | 50  |
|----|--|-----|
|    | 4.5.1 Data Analysis  |     |
|    | 4.5.2 Cost Analysis  |     |
|    | 4.5.3 Modeling   |     |
|    | 4.6 Platte and Goshen County Bridges                       |     |
|    | 4.6.1 Data Analysis  |     |
|    | 4.7 Summary  | 70  |
| 5. | CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS                            | 71  |
|    | 5.1 Summary  | 71  |
|    | 5.2 Conclusions  | 71  |
|    | 5.3 Recommendations  |     |
| RI | EFERENCES  | 74  |
| A  | PPENDIX 1. BLANK CULVERT INSPECTION FORM                   | 76  |
| Al | PPENDIX 2. DRAFT BLANK SHORT SPAN BRIDGE INSPECTION FORM   | 78  |
| Al | PPENDIX 3. GOSHEN COUNTY CULVERT DATASET                   | 83  |
| Al | PPENDIX 4. PLATTE/GOSHEN COUNTY SHORT SPAN BRIDGE DATASET  | 90  |
| A  | PPENDIX 5. COUNTY CULVERT INSPECTION GUIDE                 | 92  |
| A  | PPENDIX 6. DRAFT COUNTY SHORT SPAN BRIDGE INSPECTION GUIDE | 126 |
| A  | PPENDIX 7. WYDOT WEIGHTED AVERAGE BID PRICES               | 158 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 2.1  | Steel and Aluminum Design Criteria (WYDOT, 2006)                    |    |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 2.2  | RCP Box Culvert Operating Rating Factors                            | 13 |
| Table 2.3  | NBI Ratings for Deck, Superstructure, and Substructure (FHWA, 1995) |    |
| Table 2.4  | NBI Ratings for Channel/Channel Protection (FHWA, 1995)             |    |
| Table 2.5  | WYDOT Bridge Inspection Data Collection Categories                  |    |
| Table 3.1  | County Identification Numbers                                       |    |
| Table 3.2  | Cracking/Corrosion Condition States                                 |    |
| Table 3.3  | Scour Condition States  |    |
| Table 3.4  | Settlement/Deformation Condition States                             |    |
| Table 4.1  | Goshen/Platte County Structures Inspected                           |    |
| Table 4.2  | Culvert Average and Median Values                                   | 53 |
| Table 4.3  | Goshen County Culvert Element Inspection Results                    |    |
| Table 4.4  | Goshen County Cost Summary  | 59 |
| Table 4.5  | First Model Test Results  | 60 |
| Table 4.6  | Second Model Test Results   | 61 |
| Table 4.7  | Structure Type by Condition   | 61 |
| Table 4.8  | Results and Statistics from Final Culvert Model                     |    |
| Table 4.9  | Model Odds Ratio Values   |    |
| Table 4.10 | Culvert Elements vs. Type of Usage                                  | 63 |
| Table 4.11 | Bridge Average and Medians  | 67 |
| Table 4.12 | Bridge Element Ratings  | 68 |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 2.1  | NBIS Structure Length (FHWA, 2012)                                      | 11 |
|-------------|---|----|
| Figure 2.2  | Flexible Culverts   | 14 |
| Figure 2.3  | Rigid Culvert   | 14 |
| Figure 2.4  | Circular Shape Culvert  | 15 |
| Figure 2.5  | Pipe Arch Shape Culvert   | 15 |
| Figure 2.6  | Concrete Box Culvert  | 16 |
| Figure 2.7  | Sample Culvert Inspection Form (FHWA, 1986)                             | 18 |
| Figure 2.8  | Example of Completed MNDOT Culvert Report (NCHRP, 2002)                 | 23 |
| Figure 2.9  | Example of Caltrans Culvert Inspection Form (NCHRP, 2002)               | 24 |
| Figure 2.10 | Example of PennDOT Culvert Survey Form (PennDOT, 1999)                  | 25 |
| Figure 2.11 | Silver Bridge Collapse (Lawrence, 2012)                                 | 26 |
| Figure 2.12 | Federal Funding for NBIS Bridges (FHWA, 2012)                           | 28 |
| Figure 2.13 | Breakdown of On-System Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)                 |    |
| Figure 2.14 | Deficient Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)                              | 33 |
| Figure 2.15 | Structure Types of Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)                     | 33 |
| Figure 2.16 | Age of Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)                                 | 34 |
| Figure 2.17 | Example of PONTIS Element (FHWA, 2006)                                  | 35 |
| Figure 3.1  | Blank Culvert Inspection Form   | 39 |
| Figure 3.2  | A) Irrigation Culvert B) Underpass Culvert C) Drainage Culvert          | 41 |
| Figure 3.3  | A) Open Sloped. B) Open. C) Open w/ Flared End Section. D) Open Cutback | 42 |
| Figure 3.4  | Cracking/Corrosion State 3  | 43 |
| Figure 3.5  | Scour Condition State 3   | 44 |
| Figure 3.6  | Settlement/Deformation State 3  | 45 |
| Figure 3.7  | Culvert Condition Rating Decision Tree                                  | 45 |
| Figure 4.1  | Satellite View of Goshen County Culvert Locations                       | 51 |
| Figure 4.2  | Structure Type  | 52 |
| Figure 4.3  | Barrel Shape  | 52 |
| Figure 4.4  | Type of Usage   | 53 |
| Figure 4.5  | Goshen County Map of Debris Levels                                      | 55 |
| Figure 4.6  | Culvert Condition Ratings   | 56 |
| Figure 4.7  | Goshen County Map of Condition Ratings                                  | 58 |
| Figure 4.8  | Top-to-Bottom Diameter vs. Debris Level                                 | 63 |
| Figure 4.9  | Side-to-Side Diameter vs. Debris  | 64 |
| Figure 4.10 | Satellite View of Platte County Short Span Bridges                      | 65 |
| Figure 4.11 | Satellite View of Goshen County Short Span Bridges                      | 66 |
| Figure 4.12 | Platte County Short Span Bridge Ratings                                 | 69 |

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Even though the NBIS is a very comprehensive and useful tool for bridge inspection, the procedure only applies to structures with spans more than 20 feet. The Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) inspects these bridges in accordance with the NBIS on regular intervals, but there is currently no formal inspection procedure in place to assess the condition of short span structures, especially culverts. Culvert responsibility then falls subject to the agency that owns them. Many counties in Wyoming do not have the funding or the resources to maintain detailed records on the condition of their culverts. As a result, culverts can become neglected and fall into a state of disrepair and problems or deficiencies are not noticed until a much larger problem arises.

Since there is currently no standard inspection procedure for culverts in the state of Wyoming, one was developed using WYDOT's Bridge Inspection Reports as well as the PONTIS CoRe Element Report. Inspection sheets used for culvert studies by other agencies, including the report from FHWA's Culvert Inspection Manual, were examined in order to determine important components that should be recorded. This inspection procedure was developed to follow a methodology that would ensure consistency and lack of discrepancy in reports, as well as the ability to analyze specific elements that allows easy recognition of maintenance steps that should be taken. This procedure was also developed to incorporate the level of debris present in the pipe to be a governing factor in the pipe condition rating. Although the pipe may be in a good physical condition, a high level of debris will directly affect the pipe's performance and may greatly increase the chances of flooding. A decision tree was developed using element level inspections and the level of debris in the pipe as governing factors in order to assign overall condition ratings. Since there is little to no information on short span bridges, a preliminary inspection procedure for these structures was also developed in order to gather initial information that can be used to refine the inspection procedure. The culvert methodology was then implemented in Goshen County in Wyoming in order to test the inspection procedure, while Goshen, Platte, Converse, Albany, and Laramie counties were considered for the short span bridge methodology.

The deliverables of this study will provide county and other local agencies the tools necessary to inspect short span structures and to assess their current condition and to easily identify and document necessary maintenance for each structure. This study will also allow these agencies to determine current investments as well as the investments necessary to bring these structures to a safe and efficient state.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

Ever since the collapse of the Silver Bridge at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, in 1967, the United States has placed a large emphasis on bridge safety and rehabilitation programs. As a result, Congress added a section to the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 to establish the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) Program. Initially, this section limited the NBIS to bridges on the federal-aid highway system. The Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 then extended the NBIS requirements to bridges greater than 20 feet on public roads. The NBIS provides a uniform database that can be used for safety, as well as for developing rehabilitation and replacement priorities. The NBIS are regulations that establish requirements for:

- Qualification of personnel
- Inspection procedures
- Frequency of inspection
- Inspection reports
- Preparation and maintenance of a state bridge Inventory (FHWA, 2012)

Although the NBIS has proven to be a successful program for bridge safety and rehabilitation, the NBIS does not address structures with spans under 20 feet, especially culverts.

## 1.2 Problem Statement

Currently, the Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) inspects each qualifying structure, regardless of which agency owns the bridge, in accordance with the NBIS and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Official's (AASHTO) "Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges" (WYDOT, 2006). However, there is currently no formal procedure in place in the state of Wyoming to inspect and assess the conditions of structures that are less than 20 feet in length, including both bridges and culverts. WYDOT only inventories culverts on state highway systems that are 84" and larger, and does not inspect these structures for deficiencies or impending issues. Therefore, short span structures, especially culverts located on county roads, are left subject to the agency that owns them. Without a formal inspection procedure in place, culverts can often be ignored and fall into a state of disrepair. These deficiencies can often go unnoticed until a much larger problem occurs or the structure fails. There have also been several observations in Wyoming of small bridges being replaced with culverts. These structures are then potentially carrying a large amount of water, yet there is still no inspection procedure in place. With populations growing and oil and gas activity increasing, these structures face increased loadings that they were not originally designed for and have an increased chance of failure.

In order to ensure these structures remain in a safe and acceptable state, a formal and comprehensive inspection procedure to assess culvert condition must be implemented. By having such a methodology in place, county and other local governments can have the knowledge and tools to justify and pursue additional funding to bring deficient structures to a safe state.

## 1.3 Objectives

This study aimed to develop a comprehensive methodology to assess the conditions of short span structures on the county road system in Wyoming, especially culverts. The inspection procedures should be developed in a manner that would ensure consistency and lack of discrepancy in reports, as well as the

ability to analyze specific elements that allow easy recognition of maintenance steps that should be taken. This procedure will be developed in accordance with WYDOT's Bridge Inspection Procedure in order to maintain consistency in data collection. In order to do this, WYDOT's and other agencies' inspection reports and procedures were examined.

For this study, Goshen County was used for the culvert study. This county was selected primarily due to its heavy ranching and farming activity that results in a larger number of irrigation canals and ditches. Due to time constraints, this was the only county selected for the culvert study. In order to gather preliminary information of short span bridges, Platte, Goshen, Albany, Converse, and Laramie counties were considered. A larger number of counties were used for short span bridge inspection due to the small number of short span bridges located in these counties.

## 1.4 Report Organization

This report is divided into five sections and first describes the background and previous research on the inspection of short span structures before detailing the methodologies and analysis performed for this research. Section 1 of this thesis provides an overview of the NBIS and why a formal inspection procedure of short span structures, especially culverts, on county roads in Wyoming is necessary. The problem statement and project objectives are also discussed.

Section 2 provides a detailed literature review on current bridge and culvert inspection procedures conducted by other transportation agencies. This chapter also discusses the manuals and guides vital to bridge and culvert inspection. The process conducted by WYDOT on qualifying structures is also presented.

Section 3 describes the methodology developed to inspect and assign condition ratings to culverts on county roads. The methodologies used during data collection are also presented.

Section 4 presents the process used to collect the data used in this thesis. An overview of the data collected in Platte and Goshen County is also presented. This chapter also presents the data analysis that was conducted on the data collected. This analysis includes the assigning of condition ratings, cost estimates, recommended maintenance, and statistical analysis, specifically for the culverts located in Goshen County.

Section 5 details the overall findings of this thesis and provides recommendations of the data presented as well as future research. Deliverables that were formed in this study are also provided for the use of local governments and other agencies.

## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

## 2.1 Introduction

This section is intended to present a review of culvert inspection for various types of structure shapes and types. A review of previous literature and studies that pertain to the important factors of culvert inspection, including the Culvert Inspection Guide, the NBIS, and WYDOT's Guide for Inspection of Bridges, are also presented. This section will also present examples and information from other agencies' culvert inspection procedures. In this literature review, the background and methodologies are described to insure awareness of issues related to the development of this study.

## 2.2 Bridge Definition

According to the *Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges*, the minimum length for a structure carrying traffic loads is 20 feet. The NBIS regulations define a bridge as follows:

"...a structure including supports erected over a depression or an obstruction, such as water, highway, or railway, and having a track or passageway for carrying traffic or other moving loads, and having an opening measure along the center of the roadway of more than 20 feet between undercopings of abutments or spring lines of arches, or extreme ends of openings for multiple boxes' it may also include multiple pipes, where the clear distance between openings is less than half of the smaller contiguous opening" (FHWA, 1995).

Examples of how structure lengths are measured can be seen in

Figure. As can be seen in the figure, the clear span from abutment to abutment is measured in bridges, while the maximum open length is measured in multiple barrel box culverts. When dealing with multiple barrel pipes, if the distance between the pipes is less than or equal to the diameter of the pipe, the overall length from the outside of the first opening to the outside of the last opening is measured.

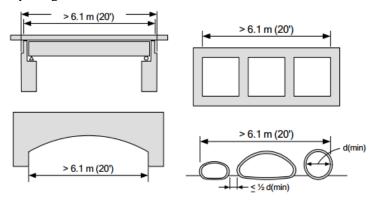


Figure 2.1 NBIS Structure Length (FHWA, 2012)

## 2.3 Culverts

Traditionally, culverts have received less attention than bridges when considering safety inspections and maintenance. This is primarily because culverts are less visible, and can easily be put out of mind as long as they are functioning adequately. Therefore, a problem or deficiency in a culvert pipe may not be noticed until a much larger problem arises, such as settling or flooding.

In many cases, small bridges are being replaced with multiple barrel culverts, box culverts, or long span culverts. This is primarily due to the low installation and maintenance costs that come with culverts. Long span corrugated metal pipes (CMP), with spans in excess of 40 feet, were introduced in the late 1960s. Hydraulic analysis technologies are also greatly increasing in recent history. As a result of these factors, the investment and installation of culvert pipes have increased. Even with these increases, a standard inspection procedure for culverts on a national, regional, or local scale does not exist. Like bridges, culverts should be inspected regularly to identify potential safety problems and maintenance needs to preserve the investment in the structure and to minimize safety hazards (FHWA, 1986).

#### 2.3.1 Differentiation from Bridges

Traditionally, a culvert is defined on span length rather than function or structure type. For example, part of the culvert definition included in the Bridge Inspector's Training Manual 70 states:

"...structures over 20 feet in span parallel to the roadway are usually called bridges; and structures less than 20 feet in span are called culverts even though they support traffic loads directly." (FHWA, 1986). However, there are several other significant differences between bridges and culverts. Typically, a culvert can be described as a structure that is hydraulically designed to take advantage of submergence to increase water carrying capacity. The culvert constricts the flow of the stream, causing ponding at the inlet. The resulting increase in water elevation produces a head at the inlet that increases the hydraulic capacity of the culvert. Bridges may be designed to constrict water flow to increase hydraulic efficiency, but bridges are not generally designed to take advantage of inlet submergence to the degree that is used for culverts (Rossow, 2012).

Structurally, culverts can be distinguished from bridges in that culverts are usually covered by embankment material. Culverts must be designed to support the dead load of the soil over the culvert as well as live traffic loading. Essentially, a culvert differs from a bridge in that it must support the dead load of a backfill material around the entire perimeter. Typically, the live loading is not the main loading of concern as the dead weight of the soil is, unless the cover is shallow. In most culvert designs the soil surrounding the culvert plays an important structural role. The lateral soil pressures increases the culvert's ability to support vertical loads (Rossow, 2012).

There are also several safety advantages that differentiate culverts from bridges. These include the removal of parapets and railings when culverts are used. Typically culverts can be extended so that the standard roadway cross section can be carried over the culvert in order to provide a vehicle recovery area that is not found in bridges. However, guard rails may be placed if the end of the culvert must be placed closely to the road edge. Another safety advantage is less differential icing. Differential icing is the tendency of water on the bridge deck to freeze prior to water on the approaching roadway. Since culverts have fill material, the temperature of the roadway over the culvert tends to remain the same as the approaching roadway and icing does not form. (FHWA, 1986).

#### 2.3.2 Structural Characteristics

As mentioned, culverts must be able to support the weight of the embankment as well as the live loading from traffic. There are two general types of loadings that culverts must carry: dead loads and live loads.

Dead loads include earth load or weight of the backfill soil over the culvert. When doing calculations, if the weight of the soil is not known, 120 pounds per cubic foot is usually used. Live loads on a culvert include the loads and forces due to vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The effect of live loads decreases as the height of cover over the culvert increases (FHWA, 1986).

Currently, WYDOT installs culvert pipes and reinforced concrete box culvert for various live loads with minimum cover depths. Table 2.1 shows the design criteria for steel and aluminum pipes with various corrugation sizes and diameters. It can be seen that with all these criteria met, these pipes are rated for a live load of HS20-44, or 36 tons (WYDOT, 2006).

| Corrugation<br>Size<br>(in.) | Pipe Diameters<br>(in.) | Min. Cover<br>Top of Pipe to<br>Top of<br>Surfacing<br>(in.) | Live Load<br>Rating |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 2 2/3" x 1/2"                | 15-84                   | 21   | HS20-44             |
| 3" x 1"                      | 36-90                   | 21   | HS20-44             |
| 3" x 1"                      | 96-120                  | 33   | HS20-44             |
| 5" x 1"                      | 36-90                   | 21   | HS20-44             |
| 5" x 1"                      | 96-120                  | 33   | HS20-44             |

**Table 2.1** Steel and Aluminum Design Criteria (WYDOT, 2006)

WYDOT also provides live load operating and inventory ratings for reinforced concrete box culverts. All concrete box culverts are given an inventory rating of HS20, and the operating rating increases by a given factor depending on how much earth cover is present. These cover depths and their respective factors to determine the operating rating can be seen in Table 2.2.

Table 2.2 RCP Box Culvert Operating Rating Factors

| Earth Cover       | Operating<br>Rating |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| No fill ≤ 3 feet  | No Increase         |
| > 3 feet ≤ 5 feet | Factor of 2         |
| > 5 feet ≤ 8 feet | Factor of 2.5       |
| 8 feet            | Factor of 5         |

Based on material type, culverts can be broken down into two categories: rigid and flexible. Rigid culverts are generally made from materials such as reinforced concrete and stone masonry and are very stiff and are not made to deflect. The culvert material itself provides the needed stiffness to resist loads. Flexible culverts commonly include steel or aluminum and rely on the surrounding backfill material to maintain their structural shape. As vertical loads are applied, a flexible culvert will deform if the surrounding material is loose. Culverts made from these materials can deflect a significant amount without any cracking forming (Rossow, 2012). Figure 2.2 shows an example of flexible culverts

constructed out of corrugated metal pipe. Figure 2.3 shows an example of a rigid culvert constructed out of reinforced concrete.



Figure 2.2 Flexible Culverts



Figure 2.3 Rigid Culvert

There are a wide variety of standard shapes and sizes for culvert pipes. Since equivalent openings can be provided by a number of standard shapes, the selection of shape may not be entirely critical for hydraulic performance. Pipe shape can be selected based on a variety of factors, including depth of cover, limited headwater elevation, or level of flow (FHWA, 1986). The various shapes include:

Circular – Circular pipe is one of the more commonly used pipe shapes due to its hydraulic and structural efficiency. Some possible disadvantages to using a circular pipe are the reduced stream width during times of low flow as well as the increased chance of clogging due to the reduction of free surface as the pipe fills beyond the midpoint. With larger pipes, special care needs to be taken during backfill in order to maintain uniform curvature (Rossow, 2012). Figure 2.4 shows an example of a circular culvert.



Figure 2.4 Circular Shape Culvert

Pipe Arch/Elliptical – Pipe arch and elliptical shapes are often used when the distance to the flow line and the pavement surface is limited or when a wider section is desirable for low flow levels. These shapes will allow more fill height compared with using a circular structure. A disadvantage to pipe arch and elliptical is they are not as structurally efficient as circular pipes (Rossow, 2012). Figure 2.5 shows an example of a pipe arch shaped culvert.



Figure 2.5 Pipe Arch Shape Culvert

Box Sections – Predominately constructed of concrete, box culverts are easily adaptable to a wide range of site conditions including sites that require low profile structures or areas where water is constantly flowing but a bridge is not warranted. Box culverts can consist of single or multiple barrels. Standard box culverts have a concrete bottom, whereas frame culverts will have a native bottom for the streambed (Rossow, 2012). Figure 2.6 shows an example of a concrete box culvert.



Figure 2.6 Concrete Box Culvert

Culverts are also constructed with a wide variety of materials, including corrugated aluminum, structural plate aluminum, masonry, and reinforced concrete. These are the most common in culvert construction. These types of pipes are manufactured with a wide range of shapes and sizes.

Because culverts constrict flow, there is an increased potential for waterway blockage by debris and sediment. Multiple barrel culverts may also be particularly susceptible to blockage. Scour caused by high velocity flow or inadequate culvert size or shape is also a cause for concern. The inspection and assessment of the condition of culverts require not only an evaluation of actual distresses, but other circumstantial evidence such as roadway settlement, pavement patches, and embankment condition (FHWA, 1986).

### 2.3.3 Culvert Safety

Safety is the most important reason why culverts should be inspected. To insure that the culvert in functioning properly, the following areas should be evaluated: structural integrity, hydraulic performance, and roadside compatibility. These areas are discussed in more detail below.

The failure of structural integrity can present a life threatening hazard. The identification of potential structural and material problems requires a careful evaluation of indirect evidence of structural distress as well as actual deterioration and distress in the culvert material (FHWA, 1986).

When a culvert's hydraulic performance is inadequate, potential safety hazards may result. The flooding of adjacent properties from unexpected headwater depth may occur. The roadway embankment or culvert may be damaged because of erosion. In severe cases, the roadway may be washed out, creating a serious life threatening hazard. Evidence of inadequate hydraulic performance may be seen in high levels of debris in the pipe or scouring of the roadway embankment (FHWA, 1986).

#### 2.3.4 Culvert Inspection Guide

In 1986, the FHWA developed a manual titled *Culvert Inspection Guide*, which put forth guidelines and recommendations for developing an inspection procedure. While this guide provides detailed information on different types of culverts, it only provides recommendations to agencies on what data to collect and inspection frequency, and does not outline a specific procedure.

The *Culvert Inspection Guide* recommends that a good field reporting system for culverts would include:

- Inventory data
- A structure file for each structure to be inspected
- A procedure for planning and scheduling inspections
- A system for recording the inspection results
- A system for updating the structure files

Culvert information such as the identification number assigned to the structure, location, type of structure, number of spans, cells or barrels, length of span, road or facility served by the structure, and the stream or feature crossed by the structure are typically important to be recorded. If inventory data are not currently available, inventory guidelines should not be established for the size of culvert to be inventoried and the data that are to be collected.

Structure files are also very important to culvert inspection. They are used to maintain detailed information on each important structure. A thorough study of the available historical information can be valuable in identifying possible critical areas of structural or hydraulic components and features. The contents of any particular file may vary depending upon the size and age of the structure and the functional classification of the road over the structure (FHWA, 1986).

This manual recommends that all structures should be inspected every two years, much like the NBIS requires of bridges. More frequent or interim inspections may also be needed if there is risk of damage to a structure by high stream flows and if a structure has a known deficiency that needs to be monitored.

The manual recommends two ways that information should be collected and stored: inventory data or standard inspection forms. When using inventory data, a standard inventory card or form should be used to record basic information such as location and structure type. This is very similar to what WYDOT currently uses on 84" diameter and larger culverts on the state highway system. The other method is utilizing a standard inspection report form. These forms are usually the most convenient method for recording specific items of information. Properly designed forms can provide assistance in field data collection by providing a list of the items that must be evaluated or measured and can also organize data. Since very few items on bridge inspection forms apply to culverts, the guide highly recommends developing a separate inspection form for culverts. Figure 2.7 shows an example of an inspection form used for culverts.

| LOCATION                                   |                            |                |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| County                                     | Division                   | District       |
| On Route                                   | at Milepost                | or Miles From  |
| IDENTIFICATION                             | TYPE OF CULVERT            | BARRELS        |
| Culvert No.                                | Shape                      | Size           |
| Over                                       | Material<br>Coating        | Number         |
|  | <u>Condition</u>           |                |
| 51 Channel & Channel Date                  | Rating                     | Remarks        |
| Channel & Channel Pro<br>Channel Scour     | Tection                    |                |
| Embankment Erosion                         |                            |                |
| Drift                                      | ·                          |                |
| Silt                                       |                            |                |
| Vegetation                                 |                            | General Rating |
| 2 Culvert & Retaining W                    | lalls                      |                |
| Barrel                                     |                            |                |
| Headwall                                   |                            |                |
| Wingwall                                   |                            |                |
| Settlement                                 |                            |                |
| Adequacy of Cover                          |                            | General Rating |
| 53 Estimated Remaining L                   | ife                        |                |
|  | al of Structural Condition | on (years)     |
| 63 Roadway                                 |                            |                |
| Shoulders                                  |                            |                |
| Embankment                                 |                            |                |
| Pavement                                   |                            | General Rating |
| 7 APPRAISAL J<br>Waterway Adequacy         |                            |                |
| Opening                                    |                            |                |
| Alignment                                  |                            |                |
| Scour                                      |                            | General Rating |
| 12 Roadway Alignment                       |                            |                |
| Appraisers Estimate of General Rating      |                            |                |
| Recommendations and Miscellaneous Comments |                            |                |
|  |                            | •              |
|  |                            |                |
|  |                            |                |

**Figure 2.7** Sample Culvert Inspection Form (FHWA, 1986)

This manual also recommends developing a numerical rating system for each data input. This will aid in being able to quickly determine the condition of each culvert. The manual also provides several suggestions for ratings for each data input. However, these inputs are rather extensive and leave a lot of room for error and can be very difficult to follow without supplemental information. Another difficulty lies in that the manual suggests the overall culvert rating be obtained using judgment on which element is the governing factor.

Of all the data that are recommended to be collected, the manual suggests that corrosion, joint failure, deflection, and cracking are of main concerns when inspecting culverts. Other factors are important, but these deficiencies should be the focus of the inspection. The manual also stresses the importance of monitoring debris, as this is what will cause accelerated scour and flooding.

## 2.4 Culvert Inspection

This section describes several aspects that are important to culvert inspection. Since there are no standards at the national, regional, or even local level, there are numerous factors that may or may not be included in the inspection process. The areas described below are typically important elements in culvert inspection.

#### 2.4.1 Approaches

Settlement is a common problem with culvert approaches and is due to poorly compacted embankment material. It may be the result of settlement of the culvert in soft foundation material, displacement of soft material, or piping along the culvert. The settlement of backfill material and movement of the structure may have serious consequences in culverts (FHWA, 1986).

The roadway approach should be visually inspected for sudden dips, sags, cracks, pavement patches, or other indications that culvert settlement may exist. The road shoulder and embankments should also be inspected for dips, sags, depressions, and erosion. These may be indicators of other issues within the culvert. Sags can often be detected by examining guardrails when they are present.

Some defects may be caused by a number of different factors. For example, pavement patches may only be to correct deficiencies in the pavement itself. The structural significance of the approach defects can depend on other findings of the inspection. The deficiencies in the approach mentioned above should give the inspector evidence that structural problems within the culvert may exist.

The defects that are found in the approaches may vary with pavement type, structure type, structure shape, and other factors. Rigid pavements, such as concrete, bridge over minor subsurface voids while flexible pavements, such as asphalt, have very little bridging capability. Settlement of material beneath the pavement can lead to cracking in rigid and irregular settlement in flexible pavements. As far as structure type, flexible culverts will deflect if adequate lateral support is not provided by the surrounding soil. Inadequate compaction of backfill for rigid culverts usually results in settlement beside the culvert. When considering structure shape, good performance of flexible culverts is related to symmetry close to the design shape. Culverts may deflect downward and displace material laterally. For circular culverts, such settlement is mainly directly over the culvert. Vertical ellipses and arches may tend to peak or push up in the center, resulting in settlement and loss of pavement support beside the culvert (FHWA, 1986).

### 2.4.2 End Treatment and Appurtenant Structures

Several types of end treatments are commonly used at culvert inlets and outlets ranging from no treatment to a constructed in place end structure. End structures are used to reduce erosion, retain fill material, inhibit seepage, improve hydraulic efficiency, provide structure stability to the culvert ends, and improve the appearance of the culvert.

The end of the barrel can be projected. This type of end treatment has no end structure attached to the ends of the culvert barrel. The barrel simply extends beyond the face of the embankment. A mitered end treatment is a culvert end that has been cut to match the embankment slope. Culverts that are not

perpendicular to the centerline of the road are referred to as skewed. If the ends are cut to be parallel to the roadway, it may be referred to as a skewed end treatment. Headwalls and wing walls may be used to retain the fill, resist erosion, improve hydraulic characteristics, resist uplift, and resist horizontal forces that tend to separate sections of precast culvert pipes. Headwalls are typically cast-in-place concrete, but may also be constructed of timber, masonry, or other materials. Flumes and side ditches may exist to direct roadside drainage to the stream channel. Aprons or flared end sections may also exist. These devices are used to reduce erosion at the inlets and outlets of culverts and improve hydraulic efficiency (Rossow, 2012).

When inspecting culverts with projecting or mitered ends the inspector should note the extent and location of any erosion or undercutting around the ends of the culvert barrel, deteriorations of the fill slope, accumulations of drift and debris, and damage to the ends of the barrel. Voids around the outside of the pipe indicate that piping may exist. In addition, pipes with mitered or cut ends reduce structural integrity near the end of the pipe. The cut ends cannot act as a ring in compression but act essentially as cantilevered retaining walls. Headwalls and wing walls should be inspected for any signs of undermining and settlement such as cracking, tipping, or separation of the culvert barrel from the headwall. Additionally, headwalls should be high enough and long enough to keep the embankment from spilling over and potentially blocking the pipe. Aprons and flared end sections should also be checked for signs of undermining settlement or movement (FHWA, 1986).

#### 2.4.3 Stream Channel

The primary function of most culverts is to carry surface water or traffic from one side of a roadway embankment to the other side. It is essential that the culvert be able to handle the design discharge. If the culvert is blocked with debris or the stream changes course near the ends of the culvert, the culvert may be inadequate to handle design flows.

When inspecting the stream channel, factors that may cause damage to the culvert or surrounding properties should be recognized. These factors include culvert location and alignment, scour, and accumulation of sediment and debris. Poor culvert location can result in reduced hydraulic efficiency, increased erosion and sedimentation of the stream channel, and increased damage to the embankment and surrounding properties (Mitchell, Masada, Teruhisa, & Sargand, 2005).

The horizontal and vertical alignment should be inspected. When inspecting horizontal alignment, the inspector should check the condition of the stream banks and any bank protection at both ends of the culvert. The inspector should also check for erosion and indications of changes in the direction of the stream channel. Vertical alignment problems are usually indicated by scour or accumulation of sediment. Culverts on grades that differ significantly from the natural gradient may present problems. A culvert located on a flat grade may have problems with sediment build up at the entrance or within the barrel, while culverts on moderate and steep grades generally have higher flow velocities than the natural stream and may have problems with outlet scour. Scour relates to the lowering of the stream bed due to the removal and transportation of stream bed material by flowing water. The upstream channel should be checked for scour that may undermine the culver or erode the embankment. Deposits of debris or sediment that could block the culvert or cause local scour in the stream channel should be noted. Accumulations of debris sediment in the stream may cause scour of the stream banks and roadway embankment, or could cause changes in the channel alignment. Debris buildup near or in the culvert reduces the culvert's hydraulic capacity and can cause excessive ponding and accelerated erosion (FHWA, 1986).

#### 2.4.4 Corrugated Metal Culverts

As previously mentioned, corrugated aluminum and corrugated steel culverts are classified as flexible structures due to the way they respond to soil backfill and how structural stability is supported. The corrugated metal acts essentially as a liner, which acts mainly in compression and can carry large ring compression thrust, but has very little bending or moment force. Particular focus needs to be paid to corrugated metal pipes as they tend to be the most common pipe used for culvert installation (Rossow, 2012).

One of the most important features to observe during corrugated metal pipe inspection is the crosssectional shape of the culvert barrel. This type of culvert depends on the backfill or embankment to maintain its proper shape and stability, and when the backfill does not provide the required support, the culvert will deflect, settle, or distort. Changes in the barrel shape will therefore provide a direct indication of the adequacy and stability of the supporting soil envelope. Corrugated metal pipes can change shape safely within reasonable limits, therefore size and shape measurements taken at any one time do not necessarily provide conclusive data on backfill instability. The stability of the backfill can therefore only be determined unless changes in shape are measured over time. Therefore, in general, the inspection process for checking shape will include visual observations for symmetrical shape and uniform curvature as well as measurements of important dimensions (FHWA, 1986). FHWA's *Culvert Inspection Manual* provides very detailed guidelines for determining the severity and type of barrel deformation for a wide range of barrel shapes.

By inspecting changes in shape and noticing possible deformities, the barrel defects can be determined. Defects in the culvert barrel itself can influence the culvert's structural and hydraulic performance. One of the defects that should be inspected is misalignment both vertically and horizontally. The vertical alignment should be checked visually for sags and deflection at joints. Sags, trapped debris, and sediment may impede flow. Since most highway culverts do not have watertight joints, sags, which pocket water, could saturate the soil beneath and around the culvert, reducing the soil's stability. The horizontal alignment should be checked by sighting along the sides for straightness. Along with this, joint defects should be inspected. Key factors to look for in joint inspection are indications of backfill infiltration and water exfiltration. The same should be done if a pipe has seams instead of joints. Loose and missing fasteners should be located as well (FHWA, 1986).

All corrugated metal culverts should be inspected for localized damage. Pipe wall damage such as dents, bulges, creases, crack, and tears can be serious if the defects are extensive. These damages may have a serious effect on the structural integrity of the pipe. The inspector should document the type, extent, and location of all significant wall damage defects.

Another important factor to take into consideration with corrugated metal pipes is corrosion, which is the deterioration of the metal due to electrochemical or chemical reactions. Metal culverts are subject to corrosion in certain aggressive environments, such as those with highly acidic (low pH) condition in the soil and water. Aluminum will corrode rapidly in highly alkaline environments, particularly if metals such as iron or copper are present. Damage due to corrosion is the most common cause for culvert replacement. A pick hammer is useful to determine the severity of the corrosion by determining the depth of the scaling (FHWA, 1986). The PONTIS manual also provides guidelines for determining the severity of corrosion.

#### 2.4.5 Precast Concrete Pipe Culverts

Rigid culverts such as precast concrete pipes do not deflect appreciably before cracking or fracturing occurs. Therefore, unlike corrugated metal pipes, shape inspection is of little or no value in concrete pipes. Since this is the case, the inspector should look for any indications of a lack of soil stability such as settlement or misalignment as well as signs of structural distress such as cracking.

When inspecting misalignment in concrete pipes, the vertical and horizontal alignment of the culvert barrel should be checked by sighting along the crown and sides of the pipe and by checking for differential movement or settlement at the joints. Vertical alignment should be checked for sags, faulting, and heaving. As with corrugated metal pipes, sags in concrete pipes may trap water and cause saturation of the soil. Joint defects are fairly common and can range from minor to serious problems. Typical joint defects include leakage, cracks, and joint separation. Other signs of distress such as differentials movement, efflorescence, spalling, or rust stains should also be noted.

#### 2.4.6 Existing Inspection Reports

A report put forth by the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) discussed the methodologies used by various entities to inspect culverts. A questionnaire was sent to various transportation agencies asking to describe their pipe inspection method and if they had specific guidelines to use during inspections. The results showed that only 37% of state DOTs have guidelines, whereas 33% of local agencies and only 25% of federal agencies have guidelines (NCHRP, 2002).

While many agencies based their methodologies from the *Culvert Inspection Guide*, other agencies have developed much different procedures. For example, the Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT), developed its ratings using a combination of Pontis elements condition state ratings and converting them to an NBI rating (DelDOT, 2009). The Minnesota Department of Transportation simply has four condition levels and the percentage of the pipe in each condition state, and the overall pipe condition is on a scale of 1-4. While several agencies take into consideration silt and the level of debris in the pipe, this is not a governing factor when determining pipe condition.

Figure 2.8 through Figure 2.10 show various examples of culvert inspection forms taken from the Minnesota Department of Transportation, Caltrans, and the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

| Location                            |                                       |  |                                       |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| District:<br>County:                | 1<br>Pine                             |  | Latitude:<br>Longitude:               | 45 48 12.22 N<br>95 59 24.65 W  |
| Roadway:<br>Milepost:<br>Direction: | IS 35<br>168.20                       |  | Control Section:<br>Station Number:   | 5880  |
| Description/Activity                |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| Date:<br>Activity:                  | 9/1/91<br>Discover                    |  | Cover:<br>No. of Joints:              |   |
| Shape:<br>Material:<br>Type:        | Round<br>Corrugated Metal (CMP)       |  | Rise:<br>Span:<br>Length:             | 18.00         Inches           18.00         Inches           76.0         Feet |
| Special Feature:                    |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| Comments:                           | N.B.L. REPLACE                        |  |                                       |   |
| Inspection                          |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| Last Inspection:<br>Inspection ID:  | 9/1/91<br>758                         |  | Reason:<br>Video Location:            | Scheduled Review  |
| Condition:                          |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| Overall: 3                          |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| % Cond 1: 0<br>% Cond 2: 0          | % Cond 3: 100<br>% Cond 4: 0          |  |                                       |   |
| Inspection Flags:                   |                                       |  |                                       |   |
| Clean:<br>Repair:<br>Sign:          | Water:<br>Plugged:<br>Silt:<br>Scour: | Piping:<br>Spalling:<br>Pitting: Y<br>Holes: Y | Misallan:<br>Joints Sep:<br>Distress: | Inslope Cav:<br>Road Stress: Y<br>Road Void:                                    |
| Comments: N.B.L. F                  | REPLACE                               |  |                                       |   |

Figure 2.8 Example of Completed MNDOT Culvert Report (NCHRP, 2002)

| CMP-corregated metist pipe         Aspha           RCP-corrected street pipe         PVC-pic           WSP-weekded street pipe         PVC-pic           SSPP-structural street pipe         PVC-pic           SSPP-structural street pipe         PVC-pic           SSPP-structural street pipe         PVC-pic           SSPP-structural street pipe         PVC-pic           Z2         Tapo         Video           Z2         minimum         HUM         299         21.8           Z2         panimum         HUM         299         21.8         0           Z2         panimum         HUM         299         21.8         0         0           Z2         panimum         HUM         299         21.8         0         0         0           Z2         panimum         HUM         299         21.8         0 |
|--|
|--|

Figure 2.9 Example of Caltrans Culvert Inspection Form (NCHRP, 2002)

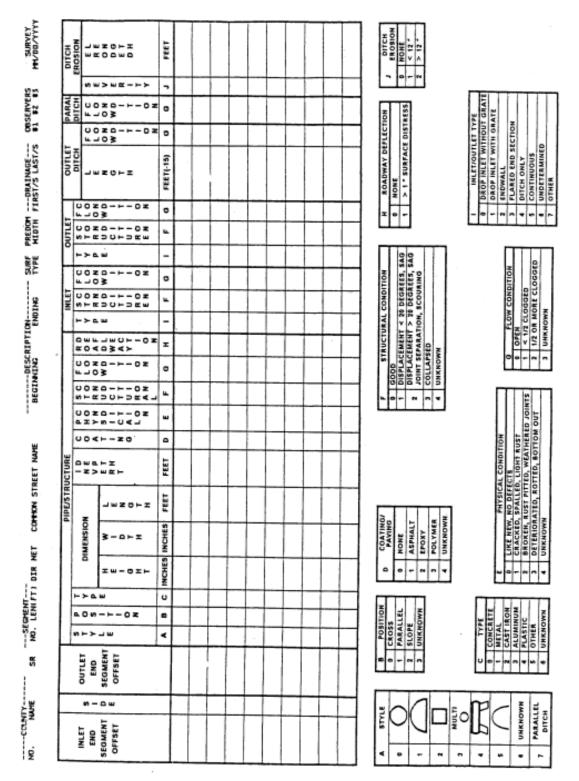


Figure 2.10 Example of PennDOT Culvert Survey Form (PennDOT, 1999)

After examining these existing inspection procedures, it became clear that there is no standard method used for culvert inspection. Each agency applied a different inspection technique using a unique report. Some inspection reports were very detailed while others were very minimal in the information collected. Many methodologies did not provide instruction on how the inspection form should be filled out, and many did not make note of the level of debris in the pipe.

Currently, there is no formal inspection procedure to assess culvert pipe condition that is utilized in the state of Wyoming at any level. Culverts located on the county road system are typically only monitored by local and county governments, and the process by which this is done varies on a county-to-county basis. Most counties do not possess the funding or resources to maintain detailed records on culvert conditions. The result is that these structures fall into a state of disrepair and are typically not noticed until the structure fails. Clearly there is a need in Wyoming to establish a standard inspection procedure for culverts.

## 2.5 National Bridge Inspection Program

On December 15, 1967, the Silver Bridge carrying Route 35 between Point Pleasant, West Virginia, and Gallipolis, Ohio, over the Ohio River collapsed, resulting in the death of 46 people. Based on the loss of life, this was the most horrific bridge failure in the United States to date. This caused bridge safety inspection and maintenance to be put into national focus (Roberts, Pullaro, & Reinhold, 2013). Figure 2.11 shows the aftermath from the Silver Bridge Collapse.

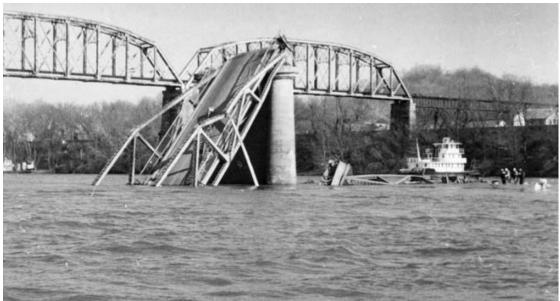


Figure 2.11 Silver Bridge Collapse (Lawrence, 2012)

Congressional hearings on the failure were held once it was discovered that no states, counties, or municipalities, nor other authorities who were owners of bridges, had programs in place for inspections. At the time, a few states inspected some bridges, but there were no national standards in place or how frequently inspections should be conducted. Therefore, Congress was prompted to add a section to the "Federal Highway Act of 1968" that set forth the requirement to establish the National Bridge Inspection Standards (FHWA, 2004). This section also required the Secretary of Transportation to develop a program to train bridge inspectors.

Therefore, in 1971, the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) came into being. The NBIS established national policy regarding:

- Inspection procedures
- Frequency of inspections
- Qualifications of personnel
- Inspection reports
- Maintenance of state bridge inventory

To aid in bridge inspection, three manuals were developed. These manuals were vital to the early success of the NBIS. The first manual was the FHWA's *Bridge Inspector's Training Manual 70*. In 2002, this manual was revised and updated as a part of a complete overhaul of the FHWA Bridge Safety Inspection training program, and then became named the *Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual (BIRM)*. The purpose of this manual was to set the standard for inspector training. The second manual was AASHTO's *Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges*. This manual was developed to provide uniformity in the procedures and policies for determining the physical condition, maintenance needs, and load capacity of highway bridges. The third manual was the FHWA *Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges*. This guide provided detailed guidance for a standard coding for specific bridge data (FHWA, 2004).

However, after initial implementation of the NBIS, there was concern that bridge repair and replacement needs far exceeded available funding. The other was that the NBIS only pertained to bridges on the Federal-aid highway systems. This provided very little incentive to inspect and inventory bridges that were not on the Federal-aid highway system.

These concerns were remedied in the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978. This act provided badly needed funding for rehabilitation and new construction. This act required all bridges on public roadways over 20 feet in length be inspected and inventoried with the NBIS by December 31, 1980. If this was not done, the bridge would not be eligible to receive funding that the act provided (FHWA, 2004).

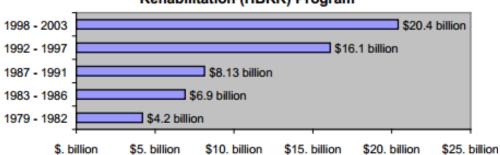
Although the NBIS was gaining traction and becoming a very successful program, several failures prompted change within the program. After the collapse of Connecticut's Mianus River Bridge in 1983 due to fracture critical bridge members, focus was turned on fatigue and fracture critical members. *Inspection of Fracture Critical Bridge Members* was subsequently developed in 1986. Then, in 1987, New York's Schoharie Creek Bridge collapsed due to scour of the central pier. This turned national attention to underwater inspections. It was discovered 86% of bridges in the inventory were over waterways and were therefore subject to scouring. This caused the FHWA to respond with *Scour at Bridges* in 1988 (Roberts, Pullaro, & Reinhold, 2013). This provided guidance for developing and implementing a scour evaluation program for the following:

- Design of new bridges to resist damage resulting from scour
- Evaluation of existing bridges for vulnerability to scour
- Use of scour countermeasures
- Improvement of the state-of-practice of estimating scour at bridges

The 1990s is when bridge management systems (BMS) really began to gain traction. Several states, including New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Alabama, and Indiana became the first states to implement their own comprehensive bridge management systems (Roberts, Pullaro, & Reinhold, 2013). In 1991, the FHWA sponsored the development of a bridge management system called "Pontis" (derived from Latin meaning bridge). The Pontis system allows for sufficient flexibility to allow customization to any agency or organization responsible for maintaining bridges.

Simultaneously, the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) of the Transportation Research Board (TRB) developed a BMS software called "Bridgit." Bridgit is a BMS intended to meet the needs of state, local, and other bridge agencies by providing guidance on network-level management decisions and project level actions. This program provides guidance on how to best allocate funds on a bridge network, therefore optimizing network performance. It also recommends specific actions for each bridge, consistent with overall network strategy by considering the cost and benefits of many possible actions on every bridge. DOTs that have already implemented the Pontis BMS may complement the Pontis with Bridgit (Hawk, 1998).

Over the years, varying amounts of federal funds have been spent on bridge projects, depending on the demands of the transportation infrastructure. Figure 2.12 shows the trend of federal funding for bridges. As the figure shows, funding needs are increasing rapidly every year.



#### Federal Funding Levels - Highway Bridge Replacement & Rehabilitation (HBRR) Program

Figure 2.12 Federal Funding for NBIS Bridges (FHWA, 2012)

Any individual in charge of a bridge inspection team shall have successfully completed an FHWA approved comprehensive bridge inspection training course and possess the following minimum qualifications:

- 1. Be a registered professional engineer, or
- 2. Have five years' bridge inspection experience, or
- 3. Be certified as a Level III or IV Bridge Safety Inspector under the National Society of Professional Engineer's program for National Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET); or
- 4. Have all of the following:
  - i. A bachelor's degree in engineering from an accredited college or university.
  - ii. Successfully passed the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying Fundamentals of Engineering examination.
  - iii. Two years of bridge inspection experience.
- 5. Have all of the following:
  - i. An associate's degree in engineering or engineering technology from an accredited college or university.
  - ii. Four years of bridge inspection experience (WYDOT, 2006).

Although the NBIS has proven to be a very useful tool for bridge management and safety, these standards only specifically apply to bridges and multiple barrel culverts qualifying for inspection. The NBIS does not expand to small culvert inspection, especially those located on county and other local roads.

## 2.6 NBIS Coding Guide

*The Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges*, which will be referred from here on as the Guide, is a document provided for the purpose of uniform coding of bridge data. The latest edition has converted all units of measurement to the International System of Units (SI).

The Guide was developed for use by agencies in recording and coding the data elements that will comprise the National Bridge Inventory database. By having a complete and thorough inventory, an accurate report can be made to Congress on the number and state of the nation's bridges. The Guide also provides the data necessary for the FHWA and the Military Traffic Management Command to identify and classify the Strategic Highway Corridor Network and its connectors for defense purposes (FHWA, 1995).

The coded items found in this Guide are an integral part of the database that can used to meet several federal reporting requirements. The Guide states that many agencies are using AASHTO's Guide for Commonly Recognized (CoRe) Structural Elements, which will be described in a later section, and that the FHWA has provided bridge owners with a computer program for translating bridge condition data in the CoRe element format to NBI condition ratings. This program is for the purpose of appropriate data submittal to FHWA in a format that satisfies both BMS and NBI data collection requirements (FHWA, 1995).

However, it should be noted that the coding used in the Guide is not required, but simply encouraged. It is required, however, that coding different from that put forth by the Guide must be translated into the appropriate coding when data are submitted to the FHWA. This means if an agency chooses to use its own coding, it must have a system in place to directly translate its coding to the coding put forth by the Guide.

The Guide provides coding for a wide variety of data inputs. This includes coding for location of the bridge, bridge type, specific measurements, and many more. However, there are some codes that are of importance if a methodology for inspecting short span bridges is to be developed. These codes included standard ratings for the deck, superstructure, substructure, channel/channel protection, and culverts. Table 2.3 shows the coding taken directly from the Guide that is used to rate individual elements on bridges. These ratings are on a scale of 0-9 and provide a verbal rating and guidance on how ratings should be applied to the components based on the components deficiency.

| Code | Description   |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
| Ν    | NOT APPLICABLE  |  |  |
| 9    | EXCELLENT CONDITION   |  |  |
| 8    | VERY GOOD CONDITION - no problems noted   |  |  |
| 7    | GOOD CONDITION - some minor problems  |  |  |
| 6    | SATISFACTORY CONDITION - structural elements show some minor deterioration  |  |  |
| 5    | FAIR CONDITION - all primary structural elements are sound but may have minor section loss, cracking spalling or scour  |  |  |
| 4    | POOR CONDITION - advanced section loss, deterioration, spalling or scour  |  |  |
| 3    | SERIOUS CONDITION - loss of section, deterioration, spalling or scour have seriously affected primary structural components. Local failures are possible. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present.   |  |  |
| 2    | CRITICAL CONDITION - advanced deterioration of primary structural elements.<br>Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present or scour may<br>have removed substructure support. Unless closely monitored it may be necessary<br>to close the bridge until corrective action is taken |  |  |
| 1    | "IMMINENT" FAILURE CONDITION - major deterioration or section loss present<br>in critical structural components or obvious vertical or horizontal movement affecting<br>structure stability. Bridge is closed to traffic but corrective action may put back in<br>light service.                          |  |  |
| 0    | FAILED CONDITION - out of service - beyond corrective action.   |  |  |

**Table 2.3** NBI Ratings for Deck, Superstructure, and Substructure (FHWA, 1995)

Table 2.4 shows the NBI ratings used for channel/channel protection taken from the Guide. This table provides detailed ratings for various channel and channel protection elements. These elements can include the embankment slope, channel debris, and any form of channel protection or river control device.

| Rating | Description   |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| Ν      | Not applicable. Use when bridge is not over a waterway.   |  |  |  |
| 9      | There are no noticeable or noteworthy deficiencies that affect the condition of the channel.  |  |  |  |
| 8      | Banks are protected or well-vegetated. River control devices, such as spur dikes and embankment protection, are not required or are in a stable condition.  |  |  |  |
| 7      | Bank protection is in need of minor repairs. River control devices and embankment protection have a little minor damage. Banks and/or channel have minor amounts of drift.                                  |  |  |  |
| 6      | Bank is beginning to slump. River control devices and embankment protection have widespread minor damage. There is minor streambed movement evident. Debris is restricting the waterway slightly.           |  |  |  |
| 5      | Bank protection is being eroded. River control devices and/or embankment have major damage. Trees and brush restrict the channel.   |  |  |  |
| 4      | Bank and embankment protection is severely undermined. River control devises have severe damage. Large deposits of debris are in the waterway.  |  |  |  |
| 3      | Bank protection has failed. River control devices have been destroyed. Streambed aggradation, degradation. Or lateral movement has changed the waterway to now threaten the bridge and/or approach roadway. |  |  |  |
| 2      | The waterway has changed to the extent the bridge is near a state of collapse.  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Bridge closed because of channel failure. Corrective action may put back in light service.  |  |  |  |
| 0      | Bridge closed because of channel failure. Replacement necessary.  |  |  |  |

**Table 2.4** NBI Ratings for Channel/Channel Protection (FHWA, 1995)

These codes mentioned above are especially specific when inspecting bridge elements. The Guide states that the Pontis CoRe element ratings are acceptable, but they must be converted to the ratings mentioned in the above figures.

## 2.7 WYDOT Bridge Program

#### 2.7.1 Bridge Inspection Overview

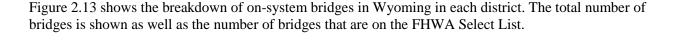
Currently, WYDOT inspects all qualifying structures over 20 feet long in accordance with the guidelines and instructions outlined in the NBIS and the *Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges*. WYDOT owns and maintains 1,939 structures. They also inspect the 847 bridges owned and maintained by the towns, cities, counties, and other state agencies (WYDOT, 2013).

Each structure is inspected at regular intervals that do not exceed two years. However, there are exceptions to the two-year frequency. Bridges requiring posted load restrictions are inspected annually. Additionally, bridges having certain levels or types of deterioration or with specific details that may affect the safe usage of the structure receive special inspections designed to closely monitor their condition. The inspection results are submitted to the FHWA annually (WYDOT, 2006).

WYDOT classifies each bridge as "On-System" or "Off-System." Off-System bridges are those on public roads under the jurisdiction of local authorities. In Wyoming, this includes bridges on county roads, city-or county-owned urban routes, city streets, and school bus routes. On-System bridges are those on federal-aid and state highway systems. This includes bridges on state-owned urban routes and all bridges over interstate highways (WYDOT, 2013).

Each structure is assigned a numerical rating ranging from 0 - 100 and is referred to as the sufficiency rating. This is determined based on 55% structural adequacy, 30% on serviceability and functional obsolescence, and 15% on essentiality for public use. The sufficiency rating is used as a basis for establishing eligibility and priority for replacement or rehabilitation of bridges, and not as a direct measure of the structural adequacy or safeness of a bridge (WYDOT, 2013).

A structurally deficient bridge is a classification that is based on an assessment of physical condition and load ratings of a bridge. This indicates that there are elements of the bridge that have experienced a level of deterioration that could reduce the structure's ability to carry the anticipated traffic loads. A functionally obsolete bridge is a classification which indicates that the structure may not have the lane widths, shoulder widths, or vertical and horizontal clearances to adequately service the current and future traffic volumes and types. A functionally obsolete bridge also may not provide a desired level of hydraulic capacity. Bridges having a sufficiency rating of 80 or less and classified as structurally deficient or functionally obsolete are placed on the FHWA Select List and are considered deficient (WYDOT, 2013).



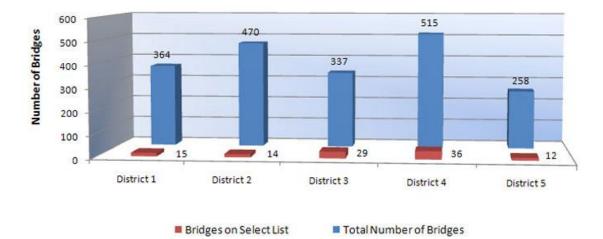


Figure 2.13 Breakdown of On-System Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)

WYDOT also assigns a load rating to each structure. This is a numerical analysis based on the structural configuration and condition of the bridge that estimates the weight of a vehicle that can safely cross. These values require detailed as-built plans of each bridge in order to be calculated. There are two types of loading ratings:

- Inventory Rating The weight of a given vehicle that can safely cross the structure on a routine or daily basis (WYDOT, 2013).
- Operating Rating The maximum weight of a given vehicle that can safely cross the bridge on an occasional basis (WYDOT, 2013).

Figures 2.14 and 2.15 show some statistics on the bridges inspected by WYDOT in the state of Wyoming. Figure 2.14 shows the percentage of deficient bridges in Wyoming. This includes both structurally and functionally obsolete bridges.

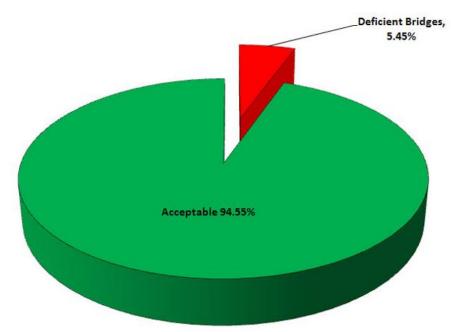


Figure 2.14 Deficient Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)

Figure 2.15 shows the structure types found in Wyoming. Although the large majority of bridges are constructed out of either steel or concrete there is a wide variety of structures.

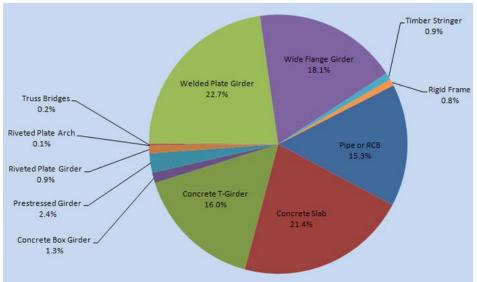


Figure 2.15 Structure Types of Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)

Figure 2.16 shows the ages of bridges in Wyoming. It can be seen that many bridges are either close to the end or are at the end of their service life, with most bridges being nearly 50 years old. There appears to also be almost a normal distribution of age of these bridges.

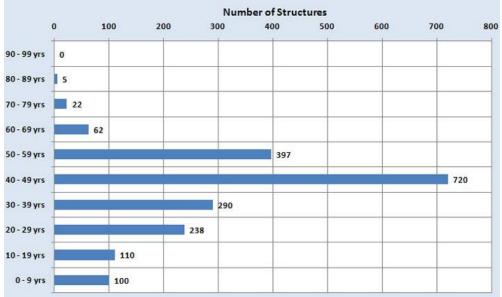


Figure 2.16 Age of Bridges in Wyoming (WYDOT, 2013)

#### 2.7.2 Inspection Procedure

Currently, WYDOT utilizes a detailed inspection report used on bridges it is responsible for inspecting. In order to generate condition ratings, WYDOT uses the PONTIS and Wyoming Commonly Recognized (CoRe) Element Report. These elements are chosen because of their nationwide recognition and use. In general, all girders, trusses, arches, cables, floor beams, stringers, abutments, piers, pin and hangers, culverts, joints, bearings, railings, decks, and slabs are identified as CoRe elements. This report includes a description, a definition, condition state language, a unit of measurement, and feasible actions for each element. The element descriptions consider material composition and, where applicable, the presence of protective systems. There are a total of 96 CoRe elements (FHWA, 2006).

The PONTIS program includes CoRe (Smart) Flags. These flags are used to identify local problems that are not reflected in the element condition state language. For example, Smart Flag 360 is used when there are signs of settlement and/or scour holes in the waterway under the bridge. These Smart Flags are used within WYDOT's bridge management program and helps bring attention to deficiencies or defects that need attention or monitoring. There are seven CoRe Smart Flags (FHWA, 2006).

Each element also contains an environmental rating in order to capture environmental effects. These categories include:

- 1. Benign Neither environmental factors nor operating practices are likely to significantly change the condition of the element over time, or their effects have been mitigated by past protective systems.
- 2. Low Environmental factors and/or operating practices either do not adversely influence the condition of the element or their effects are substantially lessened by the application of effective protective systems.
- 3. Moderate Any change in the condition of the element is likely to be quite normal as measured against those environmental factors and/or operation practices that are considered typical by the agency.
- 4. Severe Environmental factors and/or operating practices contribute to the rapid decline in the condition of the element. Protective systems are not in place or are ineffective.

Figure 2.17 shows an example of what information is conveyed in the PONTIS manual on a bridge element.

#### Wood Deck (EA) This element defines those bridge decks that are constructed of timber and are not overlaid. Condition state descriptions and feasible actions 1 Investigation indicates no decay. There may be cracks, splits and checks having no effect on strength or serviceability. - Do nothing Decay, insect infestation, abrasion, splitting, cracking, or crushing may exist 2 but none is sufficiently advanced to affect strength or serviceability of the element. - Do nothing Rehab and/or protect deck Decay, insect infestation, abrasion, splitting, cracking, or crushing has 3 produced loss of strength or deflection of the element but not of sufficient magnitude to affect the serviceability of the bridge. - Do nothing - Rehab deck - Replace deck Deterioration is advanced. Decay, insect infestation, abrasion, splits, cracks, 4 or crushing has produced loss of strength or deflection that affects the serviceability of the bridge. - Do nothing - Replace deck **Commentary:** The total quantity shall be 1 and shall all be in one condition state. Note any major deficiencies of the runners in the remarks for this element. Environment = 3

#### Figure 2.17 Example of PONTIS Element (FHWA, 2006)

After "Wood Deck" there is an "EA" in apostrophes. This stands for "each." Every element listed in the PONTIS is measured in different units. For example, the Wood Deck element may be measured as a whole unit, but other elements such as railings are measured in lineal feet, slope protection is measured in square feet, etc. This is why a program is necessary to convert each of these elements with different measurements into an overall condition rating.

WYDOT has developed a very comprehensive inspection form for use in the field. A WYDOT inspection report collects data for the following categories that are included in Table 2.5. Each category is shown in bold while each sub-category is shown non-bolded below their respective category.

| WYDOT Inspection Procedure Categories   |                                 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Structure Data Deck                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| Feature Intersected                     | Lighting Remarks                |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Jurisdiction                | Other Utility Remarks           |  |  |  |
| Structure Type                          | Asphalt/Cover Depth             |  |  |  |
| System Number                           | Deck Structure Type             |  |  |  |
| Old System Number                       | Type of Deck Wearing Surface    |  |  |  |
| Milepost                                | Summary Ratings                 |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Section                     | Deck Rating                     |  |  |  |
| Township, Range, Section                | Superstructure Rating           |  |  |  |
| Sufficiency Rating                      | Substructure Rating             |  |  |  |
| Lead Inspector                          | Channel and Channel Protection  |  |  |  |
| Date Inspected                          | Channel (Streambed and Banks)   |  |  |  |
| Record Measurements                     | Embankment (Berm Slope)         |  |  |  |
| Minimum Vertical Clearance              | Waterway Constrictions, Debris  |  |  |  |
| Total Horizontal Clearance              | Channel Bank Protection         |  |  |  |
| Minimum Vertical Clearance Over Roadway | Bridge Embankment Protection    |  |  |  |
| Minimum Lateral Underclearance          | River Control Devices           |  |  |  |
| Minimum Lateral Underclearance on Right | Channel Overall Rating          |  |  |  |
| Minimum Lateral Underclearance on Left  | Channel Material Code           |  |  |  |
| Route Under Structure Measurements      | Bank/Embankment Protection Code |  |  |  |
| Rail Ratings                            | Freeboard from Highwater Mark   |  |  |  |
| Safety Features                         | Streambed to Bottom of Girder   |  |  |  |
| Rail Ratings                            | Inspector Appraisal             |  |  |  |
| Signing                                 | Waterway Adequacy               |  |  |  |
| Open, Posted, or Closed                 | Approach Roadway Alignment      |  |  |  |
| Sign Legibility                         | Proposed Improvements           |  |  |  |
| Sign Visibility                         | Follow-up Inspections           |  |  |  |
| Max Posted Load Bridge Elements         |                                 |  |  |  |
| Approach Roadway Remarks                |                                 |  |  |  |

 Table 2.5
 WYDOT Bridge Inspection Data Collection Categories

Each one of these areas has its own unique code or method of recording data that is described in WYDOT's *Guide for Inspection of Bridges*. These codes were either developed by WYDOT or taken from the aforementioned *Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges*. The data are then inputted into a computer program that generates overall condition ratings of either "EXCELLENT," "GOOD," "FAIR," and "POOR," as well as overall ratings for the deck, superstructure, and substructure components of each bridge.

As previously mentioned, WYDOT inspects qualifying bridges and culverts in accordance with NBIS standards. However, WYDOT only inventories culverts with diameters of 7 to 20 feet on the state road system. Therefore, the short span structures, especially culverts, on the county road system are left subject to the agency that owns them.

#### 2.7 Summary

The information presented in this chapter provides a review of literature pertaining to culvert inspection, existing procedures, implementation, and material failures that are vital to inspections. This background information and presentation of previous works and documents allow the readers to familiarize themselves with existing methodologies as well as to begin to understand the scope of this project. As demonstrated in the literature review, these existing procedures and supporting documents will be used to develop an inspection form and procedure for county-owned culverts, as well as a preliminary inspection procedure for county-owned short span bridges. An inventory procedure is used on larger culverts by WYDOT on the state highway system, but there is currently no methodology in place for other structures, especially on the county road network.

## 3. INSPECTION METHODOLOGY

## 3.1 Introduction

This section summarizes the methodologies used to inspect culverts during this study. Since culverts have much different features from bridges, a separate methodology for short span bridge inspection was developed. This section will outline the inspection form developed and how to assign condition ratings for culverts, as well as the preliminary inspection form used for short span bridge inspection. Sections are written in chronological order to demonstrate the sequential processes that were used.

## 3.2 Culvert Inspection Report

Since there is currently no standard inspection procedure for culverts in the state of Wyoming, one was developed using WYDOT's Bridge Inspection Reports as well as the PONTIS CoRe Element Report. Inspection sheets used for culvert studies by other agencies, including the report from FHWA's *Culvert Inspection Manual*, were examined in order to determine important components that should be recorded. This inspection procedure was developed to follow a methodology that would ensure consistency and lack of discrepancy in reports, as well as the ability to analyze specific elements that allow easy recognition of maintenance steps that should be taken. This procedure was also developed to incorporate the level of debris present in the pipe to be a governing factor in the pipe condition rating. Although the pipe may be in a good physical condition, a high level of debris will directly affect the pipe's performance and may greatly increase the chances of flooding (Keller & Sherar, 2003).

In order to determine the minimum sizes of culverts that would be examined, case studies of failed culvert sizes were detailed in a report by Joseph Perrin. This report examined case studies throughout the nation. It was found the minimum size of culverts that caused significant damage and/or delays were typically 36" (Perrin Jr. & Jhaveri, 2003). Therefore, this would be the minimum size of single barrel culverts inspected.

Since many county roads are fairly old, many of the culverts installed at the time of construction had no hydraulic analysis conducted. This means that there could be a wide variety of culvert types and sizes on these roadways. In order to get a better idea of pipes that are in place, several county roads in Converse County were driven early in the study and their culverts examined. In several locations, there were 24" multiple barrel culverts that served significant drainages or showed signs of scour causing roadway damage. This led to the decision that multiple barrel culverts of 24" and above would also be inspected. Figure 3.1 shows the culvert inspection form. The following sections describe each data input of the inspection report in detail.

|                         |                |                  | Structure ID | :         |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Road Name:              |                |                  |              |           |
| Structure Type:         |                |                  |              |           |
| County:                 |                |                  |              |           |
| Township:               | Range:         | Section          |              |           |
| Inspector:              |                |                  | nspected:    |           |
|                         | RECORI         | <b>MEASUREME</b> | ENTS         |           |
| 1. Barrel Shape:        |                |                  |              |           |
| 2. Top-to-Bottom Diam   |                |                  |              |           |
| 3. Side-to-Side Diamete | r:             |                  |              |           |
| 4. Length:              |                |                  | 70           |           |
| 5 T                     | CULV           | ERT FEATURE      | 62           |           |
| 5. Type of Usage:       |                |                  |              |           |
| 6. Inlet End Type:      |                |                  |              |           |
| 7. Outlet End Type:     |                |                  |              |           |
| 8. Percentage Filled:   |                |                  |              |           |
|                         | ROADW          | AY/EMBANKM       | IENT         |           |
| 9. Roadway Remarks:     |                |                  |              |           |
| 10. Embankment Reman    | ks:            |                  |              |           |
| 11. Hydraulic Remarks:  |                |                  |              |           |
|                         | CULV           | ERT ELEMENT      | ГS           |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
| Element Number: Corro   | osion/Cracking |                  |              | Units: EA |
|                         | QUANT. CO      | OND1   COND2     | COND3        |           |
|                         | QUANI. CC      |                  | CONDS        |           |
|                         | I              | I                | 1 1          |           |
| <b>Remarks:</b>         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
| Element Number: Scour   |                |                  |              | Units: EA |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         | QUANT. CO      | ND1 COND2        | COND3        |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
| Remarks:                |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                | •                |              | TI 4 TA   |
| Element Number: Settle  | ment/Deformat  | ion              |              | Units: EA |
|                         | QUANT. CO      | OND1   COND2     | COND3        |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
| Remarks:                | I I            | I                | 1 1          |           |
| Pictures Included:      |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |
|                         |                |                  |              |           |

#### **CULVERT INSPECTION REPORT**

Figure 3.1 Blank Culvert Inspection Form

#### 3.2.1 Structure ID

Much like what is done with bridge inspection, each culvert inventoried and inspected requires a unique identification number based on the county in which it is located. Table 3.1 shows the unique ID for each county, which matches the existing county designation numbers in Wyoming. The structure ID should be this number followed by the three unique digits for the structure. For example, Natrona County would begin at "01000" and move to "01001" and so on, or Sublette County would begin at "23000" and move to "23001" and so on.

| ID | County     | ID | County   | ID | County   |
|----|------------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 01 | Natrona    | 09 | Big Horn | 17 | Campbell |
| 02 | Laramie    | 10 | Fremont  | 18 | Crook    |
| 03 | Sheridan   | 11 | Park     | 19 | Uinta    |
| 04 | Sweetwater | 12 | Lincoln  | 20 | Washakie |
| 05 | Albany     | 13 | Converse | 21 | Weston   |
| 06 | Carbon     | 14 | Niobrara | 22 | Teton    |
| 08 | Platte     | 16 | Johnson  |    |          |

 Table 3.1 County Identification Numbers

#### 3.2.2 Structure Information

This section describes the location and type of the structure being inventoried. This information includes:

- Road name
- Structure type
- County
- Township, range, section
- Inspector
- Date inspected

#### 3.2.3 Record Measurements

This section identifies the specific size and shape of each pipe inspected. This section includes:

- Barrel Shape circular, pipe arch, elliptical, or box.
- Top-to-Bottom Diameter maximum recorded dimension of the pipe measured from the top to the invert.
- Side-to-Side Diameter maximum recorded dimension of the pipe measured from one sidewall to the other. It should be noted that in pipe arch style pipes, this dimension would nearly be toward the bottom of the pipe.
- Length length of the pipe from inlet to outlet to the nearest half of a foot. Some pipes may be too small or filled with dirt, debris, water, etc. in order to enter the pipe to take an accurate measurement. If this is the case, then take the most accurate measurement possible on the exterior.

#### 3.2.4 Culvert Features

This section describes unique physical and functional characteristics of each culvert. This section includes:

• Type of Usage - irrigation, drainage, or underpass. An underpass may also have a dual use for drainage and should be noted. An irrigation culvert is typically recognized by being located in an

obvious man-made ditch or canal. A drainage culvert is typically recognized by the lack of a definite man-made flow line. An underpass may have a concrete walkway or may have the fence line formed as to funnel livestock into the culvert. Animal tracks may also be visible to help identify a culvert used as an underpass. In some cases the difference many not be apparent, so judgment must be used.

Figure 3.2 shows examples of a drainage culvert, an irrigation culvert, and an underpass culvert.



Figure 3.2 A) Irrigation Culvert B) Underpass Culvert C) Drainage Culvert

• Inlet/Outlet Type - type of end for both the inlet and the outlet. Different types of ends may include open, open sloped, open cutback, or ends with a trash rack or grate. If a flared end section is present, this should be recorded as well.

Figure 3.3 shows different examples of inlet/outlet types.



Figure 3.3 A) Open Sloped. B) Open. C) Open w/ Flared End Section. D) Open Cutback.

#### 3.2.5 Element Level Inspections

The PONTIS CoRe Element Report recognizes three primary elements that need to be noted in culverts: cracking/corrosion, scour, and settlement/deformation. Therefore, these elements were selected for governing elements in culvert inspection. Different condition states were developed for each element on a scale of 1-3 based on the PONTIS Report.

Table 3.2 describes each condition state for cracking/corrosion. This table provides detailed descriptions of each state of corrosion for steel and aluminum pipes and cracking for concrete pipes/box culverts.

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Little to no cracking/corrosion. Cracking is typical surface cracking found in concrete.   |
| 2      | Moderate cracking/corrosion. Moderate cracking is visible or reinforcement is starting to show in RC pipes. Moderate rust starting to appear in steel and CMP pipes. Cracking/corrosion has not compromised structural integrity.                          |
| 3      | Severe cracking/corrosion. Large cracks have begun to form. Large amounts of section loss in RC pipes. Severe rust has begun to create holes in structure. Structural integrity is compromised and the structure is on the verge of failing or has failed. |

 Table 3.2 Cracking/Corrosion Condition States

Figure 3.4 shows an example of a culvert in condition state 3 for cracking/corrosion. This figure shows a case of corrosion where the severity has caused several large holes in the pipe with backfill being exposed. This case of corrosion should be closely monitored as the structural integrity of the pipe was compromised. Pictures showing visual representation of each condition state can be found in Appendix 5.



Figure 3.4 Cracking/Corrosion State 3

Table 3.3 describes each condition state for scour. This table provides detailed descriptions of each state of scour. Scour can occur within the roadway embankment as well as in the material around the pipe underneath the roadway. It is important to differentiate between erosion that is caused by roadway runoff and scour that is caused by water entering the culvert.

| Table 3.3 | Scour | Condition | States |
|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|
|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|

| Rating | Description   |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| 1      | Little to no scour. Scour may exist, but is of little concern to the structural integrity of the culvert.                           |  |  |  |
| 2      | Scour has begun at the site and may become a cause for concern if left<br>unchecked, but has not affected the structural integrity. |  |  |  |
| 3      | Scour is significant. Embankment or roadway has begun to wash out.<br>Analysis of structure is recommended.                         |  |  |  |

Figure 3.5 shows examples of a roadway embankment above a culvert that has experienced scour condition state 3. Clearly a large portion of the embankment above the culvert has eroded off into the drainage area. This creates several problems. Not only is the roadway beginning to be washed out, but the material that has fallen into the drainage area can cause pipe blockage and increase chances of flooding. This will only accelerate the rate at which the roadway washes out. This embankment needs to be monitored closely and possibly repaired immediately in order to mitigate the issue of scouring. Pictures aiding in visual representation of each condition state of scour can be seen in Appendix 5.



Figure 3.5 Scour Condition State 3

Table 3.4 describes each condition state for settlement/deformation. This table provides detailed descriptions of each state of culvert settlement/deformation. Any structural defects in the culvert should be noted in this area, including at the inlet and outlets. Settlement may be evidenced by separation of joints or by pooling of water.

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Little to no settlement/deformation, minor damages or settlement may be visible but are no cause for concern.  |
| 2      | Moderate settlement/deformation visible, pipe has begun to sag or bow, large bulges or dents visible, inlet or outlet are dented or mangled, but has little effect on flow. Structural integrity is not compromised.   |
| 3      | Severe settlement/deformation. Pipe has settled or bowed to the point where water flow is restricted. Severe dents or bulges in pipe. Inlet or outlet are severely dented or mangled and has large effect on flow. Pipe can no longer effectively allow water to flow. |

 Table 3.4
 Settlement/Deformation Condition States

Figure 3.6 shows an example of a culvert with settlement/deformation condition state 3. In this pipe, there are several large bulges in the top and sides of the pipe, which have affected the structural integrity of the pipe. There are also several large holes in the bottom of the pipe, which can be of major concern if water is exiting the pipe under the roadway. This pipe is no longer effectively flowing water and is a large safety hazard, especially due to water infiltrating the ground below the roadway. This pipe should be replaced immediately. Pictures providing visual aid for all the condition states for settlement/deformation can be found in Appendix 5.



Figure 3.6 Settlement/Deformation State 3

#### 3.2.6 Pictures Included

The following pictures should be included with each completed inspection report:

- Inlet
- Drainage upstream from inlet
- Outlet
- Drainage downstream from inlet
- Any major deficiencies/damage to culvert, embankment, or roadway

#### 3.2.7 Inspection Frequency

The *Culvert Inspection Manual* suggests inspection of these structures should occur once every two years, so this will be the recommended time interval for inspections (FHWA, Culvert Inspection Manual, 1986). If there are special concerns about damage or other deficiencies on a specific structure, the structure should be monitored or have interim inspections between this two-year period.

## 3.3 Culvert Condition Ratings

Finally, a condition rating must be applied to each structure. In order to do this, a decision tree was developed using a combination of the three elements measured as well as the level of debris in the pipe. Most culvert inspection procedures take into account scour, settlement, deformation, cracking, and corrosion, but few consider how full the pipe is with dirt, sediment, and other debris. Even though the physical structure may not have any deficiencies, if the structure becomes full or blocked with debris to a certain level, the structure's effectiveness is decreased or the structure can no longer adequately serve its purpose. Therefore, a decision tree using the element level inspections and the percentage full was generated and can be seen in Figure 3.7. This decision tree assigns each structure a rating of "POOR," "FAIR," "GOOD," or "EXCELLENT" in order to remain consistent with the current WYDOT bridge rating system, which, as previously discussed, applies the same condition ratings to bridges over 20 feet long and county short span bridges.

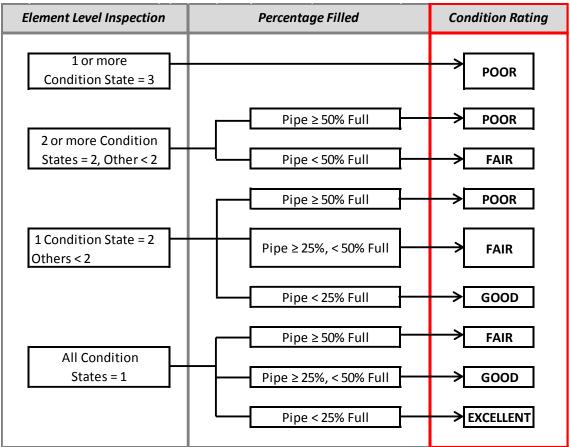


Figure 3.7 Culvert Condition Rating Decision Tree

The decision tree starts with consideration at the element level inspections. If one element received a condition state of 3, the structure automatically received a rating of "POOR" because a condition state of 3 represents that the structure has failed in some manner or another and needs replacement. The other categories involve structures in which two or more of the elements received a 2, a structure in which only one element received a condition state of 2, and a structure in which all elements received a condition state of 1. From here, the percentage of the pipe filled with debris was examined, where 25% was selected as a cut-off point due to low flows becoming hindered at this point, while 50% was selected because of the decreasing level of free surface above the midway of the pipe and the increased chance of further blockage. Using this criterion, the condition rating could then be generated. In order to aid in the assigning of a condition state, an "IF" statement was created in Excel that will quickly and accurately calculate the condition rating when data are entered into a spreadsheet. A blank culvert inspection report can be seen in Appendix 1. The complete culvert inspection guide that will be provided to county governments can be seen in Appendix 5.

## 3.4 Short Span Bridge Inspection Draft

A preliminary methodology to inspect short span bridges was developed as well. This was done to determine if further studies on these structures would be justified. Since the knowledge on location, type, and condition of these structures is extremely limited, this inspection procedure will serve as a baseline procedure to develop initial information on the state of short span bridges on county roads. One of the primary objectives of this methodology was to maintain consistency with WYDOT bridge condition ratings. Therefore, the inspection report for county-owned short span bridges was developed to closely match WYDOT's *Bridge Inspection Report*. The initial step was examining WYDOT's bridge inspection report and determining which factors were not necessary when collecting data for short span bridges. Even though short span bridges tend to be much simpler structures than larger bridges, they share many of the same characteristics. The inspection form for short span bridges collects data in similar categories as those presented in Table 2.3.

Although the inspection reports for short span bridges were completed in the same manner as WYDOT does with larger bridges, the primary difference was how the overall rating was generated. By recommendation from members of the WYDOT Bridge Program, ratings for bridge components and elements were assigned using the NBIS ratings mentioned in Table 2.3 as opposed to using the PONTIS manual. The overall rating of the short span bridge was then assigned by taking the lowest rating of the deck, superstructure, and substructure ratings. The detailed preliminary methodology can be seen in Appendix 6.

## 3.5 Summary

This section describes the development of the inspection form and a procedure for culverts that was utilized throughout the data collection and data analysis portion of this thesis. The inspection form was developed using the PONTIS CoRe Element Report along with WYDOT's inspection form for bridges. The methodology for assigning condition ratings by using a decision tree developed using the element level inspections and the debris level in the pipe as governing factors was presented. A preliminary methodology used to determine short span bridge conditions was also developed. Since knowledge of short span bridges is very limited, this inspection procedure was used in order to determine if further studies on short span bridges should be pursued.

## 4. DATA COLLECTION/ANALYSIS

#### 4.1 Introduction

The main objective of this chapter is to demonstrate the means of data collection for culverts that were used for this study. This section describes how data were collected as well as how the data were analyzed. The data analysis that was conducted provides insight into how each data input impacts the overall condition rating. This chapter also provides detailed information on the location of these structures and the patterns in their conditions with locations. Finally, a statistical analysis was conducted to determine the relationship between culvert features and characteristics and overall condition.

## 4.2 Initial Data Collection

One of the primary challenges of data collection was locating structures that qualify for inspection. The initial data were from WYDOT inspections of their structures and collected in spreadsheet form. This provided guidance in how data for this study should be compiled. Also, by knowing the location of existing structures, they would not have to be inspected in the field and measured. This provided increased field data collection efficiency.

One of the reasons this study was conducted was to create a database of these county-owned structures. This means that locating these structures would be a time-consuming process since there was no existing data. After talking with several county road and bridge supervisors, it was discovered most had no knowledge of the locations of these structures, let alone if their county even possessed short span bridges. In order to aid in the process of locating these structures, WYDOT was contacted concerning short span structure locations. It was discovered that in the early 1990s a study was conducted about potential locations of short span bridges and culverts. However, these locations were marked on old topographic maps and so it was difficult to interpret precise locations. Since no reliable or useful data on locations could be obtained, every county-owned road in each county had to be driven to locate structures that qualified for inspection.

## 4.3 Data Collection Procedure

To test each methodology, various counties within Wyoming were considered. Goshen County was selected for the culvert study. This county was selected based on its large ranching and farming communities, which meant a higher likelihood of irrigation ditches and canals, resulting in a larger number of culverts and possibly short span bridges. After data collection in this county, it was found that there were not enough short span bridges for analysis. Therefore, Platte, Converse, Albany, and Laramie Counties were also selected for the preliminary short span bridge study along with Goshen County. Before field data collection occurred, aerial maps of the county roads in each county were studied to locate potential locations of structures and areas where special attention was needed. These areas included large drainages or farming areas where larger canals were located.

Each county road was driven in order to locate each qualifying structure. Each structure that was located was then marked on the laptop controlled GPS program of Microsoft Streets and Trips. This program made location data collection convenient and easily imported into ArcGIS. Each structure then had an inspection report filled out by the inspector. In order to ensure uniformity and consistency in the data collection process, one person was responsible for collecting all the data presented. By doing so, there was no change in judgment that is found from person to person, and all the data collected could be

compared. For future inspections, it is recommended that counties select an individual or group to conduct the inspections to ensure consistency from year to year. Workshops will be provided by LTAP in order to aid in consistency in data collected from county to county.

Upon completion of driving county roads, all structure locations were then imported into ArcGIS. Data inputs were then compiled into a spreadsheet and overall condition ratings were generated. This information was then joined to the location data in ArcGIS. Through this process, information and location of a specific structure could conveniently be accessed.

## 4.4 Culvert and Bridge Data

Upon completing data collection, a total of seven short span bridges were located and 235 culverts were found in Goshen County. Even though five counties were considered for the short span bridge study, only Platte and Goshen Counties yielded short span bridges. The complete datasets can be seen in Appendix 3 and Appendix 4. A further breakdown of each structure type by county can be seen in Table 4.1.

|                   | County |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Structure Type    | Goshen | Platte |  |
| Short Span Bridge | 3      | 4      |  |
| Culverts          | 235    | N/A    |  |

 Table 4.1 Goshen/Platte County Structures Inspected

In Goshen County, two simple span timber stringers and a concrete arch were inspected and inventoried. In Platte County, two wide flange steel girders, a concrete twin tee, and a reinforced concrete slab were inspected and inventoried. Further breakdown and analysis of the data collected will be presented below.

## 4.5 Goshen County Culverts

#### 4.5.1 Data Analysis

As previously mentioned, 235 culverts were inspected and inventoried in Goshen County. This section details the breakdown of the different data inputs collected for each culvert. Figure 4.1 shows the satellite view of the culvert locations in Goshen County. It can be seen that most of the culverts are located in the river flood plains and the more developed farming areas. Very few culverts were located outside of these areas, which are more rural, especially in the northern part of the county.

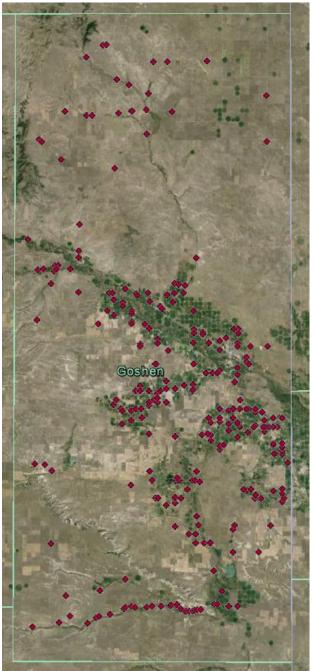


Figure 4.1 Satellite View of Goshen County Culvert Locations

Figure 4.2 shows the breakdown of the different structure types and pipe materials for the culverts inspected in Goshen County. It can be seen that corrugated metal pipe (CMP) was the most predominant structure type in Goshen County with 69% being this structure type. This is not unusual as most culvert pipes are constructed out of this material (Rossow, 2012). Almost a quarter of the pipes were reinforced concrete, which includes concrete box culverts. Finally, steel pipes were the least common, comprising only 8%.

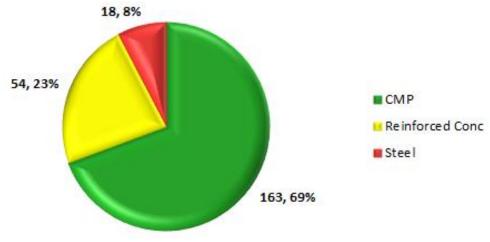


Figure 4.2 Structure Type

Figure 4.3 shows a breakdown of the different barrel shapes in Goshen County. Circular shape pipes were the most common barrel shape found in Goshen County. Again, this is not unusual as this is typically the most common shape for culverts (Rossow, 2012). There was a fairly even distribution of elliptical, pipe arch, and square from the remaining pipes. Square pipes were almost all box culverts.

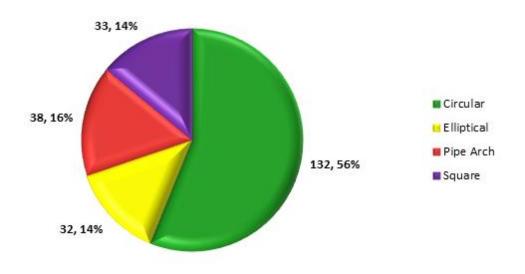


Figure 4.3 Barrel Shape

**Figure 4.4** shows the breakdown of the different type of pipe usages. The most common type of usage was for drainage, but irrigation was used for a large number of pipes as well. Surprisingly, only four culverts inspected were used as some sort of stock underpass.

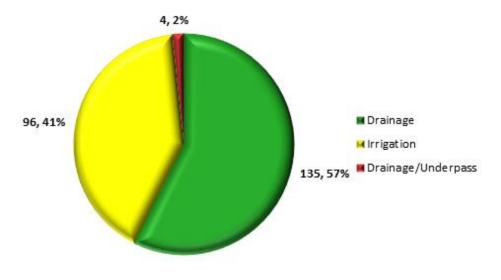


Figure 4.4 Type of Usage

The average and median values for all inspected culverts are shown in Table 4.2 for the other numerical inputs, such as dimensions, length, percentage of the pipe filled with debris, and the element level inspections.

| able 4.2 Curvent Average and Median Values |                |       |                   |  |
|--|----------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Input                                      | Average Median |       | Std.<br>Deviation |  |
| Top to Bottom<br>Diameter (in.)            | 51.37          | 48.00 | 17.65             |  |
| Side to Side<br>Diameter (in.)             | 62.53          | 56.00 | 28.58             |  |
| Length (ft.)                               | 49.73          | 46.00 | 15.76             |  |
| % Filled                                   | 11.13          | 0.00  | 19.83             |  |
| Corrosion/<br>Cracking State               | 1.64           | 2.00  | 0.66              |  |
| Scour State                                | 1.34           | 1.00  | 0.52              |  |
| Settlement/<br>Deformation<br>State        | 1.29           | 1.00  | 0.50              |  |

 Table 4.2
 Culvert Average and Median Values

According to Table 4.2, the average pipe sizes were between 4 and 5 feet, while the median values were approximately the same. The average length was nearly 50 feet, while the median was 46 feet. It is difficult to interpret these values as most county roadways have widths of 20 to 24 feet, but based on the fill height it is difficult to determine if most pipes have adequate lengths. As for the level of debris, the average was 11.13%, while the median was 0%. This indicates that at least more than half the pipes inspected did not have problems with debris blockage. Finally, the element level inspections of corrosion/cracking, scour, and settlement/deformation must be looked at. As can be seen, corrosion has the highest average and median values. With a median value of 2, this suggests that at least half the pipes inspected have moderate corrosion or cracking issues. Scour and settlement/deformation had very similar values compared to one another with scour having a slightly higher average value. Clearly, corrosion/cracking is of the largest concerns in Goshen County based on these values.

Figure 4.5 shows an ArcGIS map of the locations of culverts with respect to the level of debris in the pipe. This figure shows that debris is not a major concern for pipes in Goshen County. For the most part, there appears to be no pattern in the locations of high debris pipes. However, a large majority of the pipes with high levels of debris seem to appear in the northwestern part of the county. One possible reason for the lack of debris in the more population dense area in central and southern Goshen County is the fact that a large portion of these culverts are used for irrigation. These culverts will have high levels of water flowing through them for most of the year, which will keep sediment from settling in the culvert. The culverts in the northern part of the county, however, are typically used for drainage. These culverts experience lower flows, which will promote sediment settlement and increase the level of debris in the pipe.

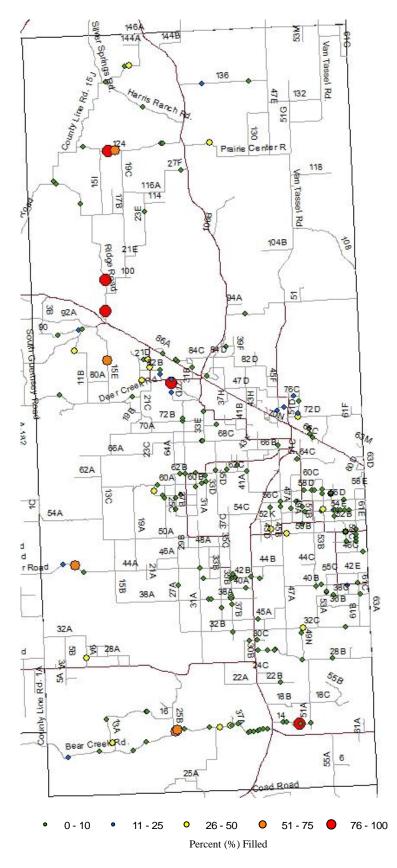


Figure 4.5 Goshen County Map of Debris Levels

In order to better understand the element level inspections conducted, the number of pipes in each state condition was broken down. Table 4.3 shows the results of the element inspection results for Goshen County case study in more detail.

| Condition<br>State | Corrosion/<br>Cracking | Scour | Settlement/<br>Deformation |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1                  | 108                    | 159   | 172                        |
| 2                  | 103                    | 71    | 58                         |
| 3                  | 24                     | 5     | 5                          |

 Table 4.3 Goshen County Culvert Element Inspection Results

As mentioned previously, corrosion/cracking is clearly the greatest distress in culverts in Goshen County. Corrosion/cracking had the highest number of pipes with condition states of 2 or 3. However, this would be expected if it is assumed each pipe is properly installed and backfilled and is the appropriate hydraulic size. Flared end sections also help mitigate the effects of scour. Theoretically, the first distress each pipe would experience is cracking or corrosion. However, nearly 54% of the pipes are experiencing moderate to severe corrosion/cracking. This is an area that needs to be addressed.

Finally, an overall condition rating was to be applied to each structure. These ratings include "EXCELLENT," "GOOD," "FAIR," and "POOR" in order to maintain consistency with WYDOT bridge ratings. This was done using the decision tree that was shown in Figure 4.6. In order to minimize error with such a large dataset and to improve efficiency, an "IF" statement was developed within Microsoft Excel. This statement will quickly and accurately generate the condition rating when data are entered into the spreadsheet.

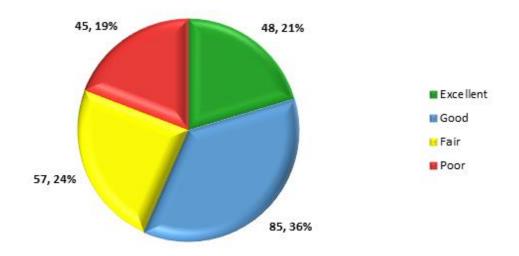


Figure 4.6 Culvert Condition Ratings

At first glance, there seems to be a fairly even distribution of each rating, with the rating of "GOOD" being the most common. However, a "POOR" rating suggests the culvert has either failed in some manner, is on the verge of failing, or can no longer effectively serve its purpose. Nearly 20% of the culverts in Goshen County are in this state, while nearly 25% are in a "FAIR" condition and need to be heavily monitored.

Figure 4.7 shows the ArcGIS map of the inspected culverts and their respective condition ratings. There appears to be no pattern of location with respect to condition rating, but there it may be noticed that a large percentage of the pipes in the northern part of the county are in "POOR" condition. This could be a result of the lack of population in this area, so the condition of these culverts may be monitored less than those in more population dense areas.

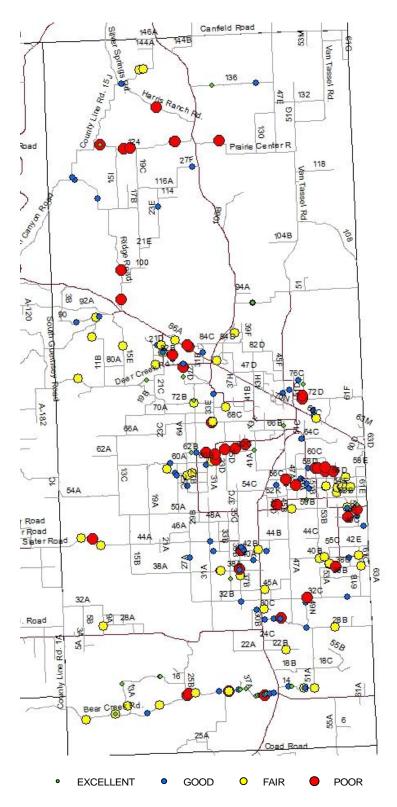


Figure 4.7 Goshen County Map of Condition Ratings

This study will make it easy to identify maintenance steps to bring these structures to an acceptable and safe level. After analyzing the data, such as debris level, scour, severity of corrosion, cracking, settlement, and deformation, the culverts in "FAIR" or "POOR" condition were assigned one (or more) of the following maintenance steps:

- Clean pipe
- Repair embankment
- Repair inlet/outlet
- Remove and replace

By examining the inspection reports and the pictures included, it was determined that these repairs would bring the culvert to a rating of at least "GOOD." If the pipe was recommended to be cleaned or the embankment repaired, a hydraulic structure analysis was also suggested. This is because if the pipe is full of debris or scour is occurring, the pipe may be improperly sized or placed. By ensuring a proper pipe is placed, these distresses can be mitigated for the future.

#### 4.5.2 Cost Analysis

One of the benefits of this study is providing counties the opportunity to determine the overall investment they have in culverts qualifying for this inspection procedure. Counties can also determine the investment needed to bring all culvert pipes to a "GOOD" rating. A "GOOD" rating should ultimately be the goal of each county as this ensures each pipe is in a completely functional and safe state.

By using *WYDOT's 2012 Weighted Average Bid Prices*, the overall investment of culvert pipes in Goshen County was calculated. The complete list of bid prices can be seen in Appendix 7. The investment needed to bring all pipes to a "FAIR" and "GOOD" rating was also calculated. Table 4.4 shows a breakdown of the costs for each of these categories.

| Structure    | Current    |           | ucture Current Cost to Achieve |    | Со      | st to Achieve |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----|---------|---------------|
| Туре         | Investment |           | "FAIR"                         |    | "GOOD"  |               |
| CMP          | \$         | 1,642,290 | \$<br>191,180                  | \$ | 354,893 |               |
| RCP          | \$         | 141,096   | \$<br>9,623                    | \$ | 13,361  |               |
| Steel        | \$         | 114,645   | \$<br>103,985                  | \$ | 117,717 |               |
| Concrete Box | \$         | 252,063   | \$<br>-                        | \$ | _       |               |
| Total        | \$         | 2,150,094 | \$<br>304,788                  | \$ | 485,971 |               |

**Table 4.4** Goshen County Cost Summary

At just over \$2.1 million, Goshen County has a sizeable investment in culvert pipes. This is too sizeable an investment to not have a methodology in place to monitor the conditions of these pipes. It can also be seen that an investment of just under \$500,000 would bring deficient pipes up to an effective and safe level.

It should be noted that the cost calculated for current investment is only the physical cost of the pipe and flared end sections. In order to calculate the cost to achieve "GOOD" and "FAIR," bid prices according to WYDOT to repair each suggested maintenance step was used. Also, since WYDOT does not clearly outline the cost to clean culverts, Ken Moulds of Subsurface Inc. was contacted about pricing. He stated that every pipe is different and, depending on the site characteristics, can require different methods that have different costs. Moulds said, however, that a general rule of thumb in pipe cleaning is \$1 per inch of diameter per foot of pipe. Therefore, this pricing method was used in s for each of these categories.

# Tablerough estimates.**4.5.3** Modeling

The condition states for culverts are rated on an ordinal scale as EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR or POOR. Since an ordinal response is used and the response can be ordered, ordinal logistic regression is the most appropriate analysis method (Kutner, Nachtsheim, & Neter, 2008). This method was used to model condition as a function of predictors that measure characteristics of the culvert. By doing so, variables that have a relationship with condition rating can give an idea of which culverts should be subjected to more frequent inspections than the two-year time period suggested if these variables are present in this culvert. These variables also may be taken into consideration when installing new culverts. Knowing which variables have a large effect on condition rating may influence the size, shape, and type of new culverts installed. The predictors used for modeling include:

- Structure type, which is a factor with four categories (CMP, concrete box, RCP, and steel)
- Structure shape, which is a factor with four categories (circular, arch, elliptical, and box)
- Top-to-bottom diameter, which is a continuous variable with units of inches ranging from 18 to 110
- Side-to-side diameter, which is a continuous variable with units of inches ranging from 24 to 210
- Length, which is a continuous variable with units of feet ranging from 23 to 134
- Usage, which is a factor with two categories (drainage and irrigation; underpass was combined with drainage, otherwise model is ranked deficient)

The first model included all the above mentioned predictor variables. Table 4.5 shows the test results for the first model.

| Variable                  | Degrees of<br>Freedom | Pr(>Chisq) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Structure Type            | 3                     | 0.045      |
| Structure Shape           | 3                     | 0.083      |
| Top-to-Bottom<br>Diameter | 1                     | 0.030      |
| Side-to-Side<br>Diameter  | 1                     | 0.017      |
| Length                    | 1                     | 0.333      |
| Usage                     | 1                     | 0.513      |

#### Table 4.5 First Model Test Results

Assuming a significance level of 0.05, the factor structure shape and usage and the continuous variable length have p-values larger than 0.05 so there is evidence for dropping these terms from the model. On the other hand, the remaining p-values are lower than 0.05 and have evidence against dropping these terms from the model. This includes the factor structure type and the continuous predictor variables top-to-bottom diameter and side-to-side diameter. First, usage was dropped from the model. It was discovered that the p-values for structure shape and length were still larger than 0.05. Length was then removed, which actually increased the p-value for structure shape and was therefore dropped from the model as well.

After these three variables were removed, the test results for the second model were generated and can be seen in Table 4.6.

| Variable                  | Degrees of<br>Freedom | Pr(>Chisq) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Structure Type            | 3                     | 0.017      |
| Top-to-Bottom<br>Diameter | 1                     | 0.001      |
| Side-to-Side<br>Diameter  | 1                     | 0.001      |

 Table 4.6
 Second Model Test Results

All remaining variables have small p-values below 0.05, indicating evidence against removing these terms from the model. The effect of structure type on condition was further investigated to better understand and simplify the possible effects of the structure types CMP, concrete box, RCP, and steel on condition. Table 4.7 shows a breakdown of condition for each of the structure types.

|           | Structure Type |          |     |       |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-----|-------|--|--|--|
| Condition | СМР            | Conc Box | RCP | Steel |  |  |  |
| Excellent | 24             | 21       | 2   | 1     |  |  |  |
| Good      | 56             | 11       | 12  | 6     |  |  |  |
| Fair 50   |                | 0        | 2   | 5     |  |  |  |
| Poor      | 33             | 0        | 6   | 6     |  |  |  |

 Table 4.7 Structure Type by Condition

One of the main things to take away from this table is that concrete box culverts only have an "EXCELLENT" or "GOOD" condition. This may be because these concrete box culverts are inherently newer, but since there are no data on the age of culverts on county roads this is impossible to incorporate into the model. It can also be seen that the majority of CMP culverts received either a "GOOD" or "FAIR" rating, but also had the highest number of culverts with an "EXCELLENT" and "POOR" condition.

The effect of structure type has three degrees of freedom, so that it can be described by three indicator variables (consisting of 0's and 1's) identifying membership in that category. For example, the indicator variable for concrete box would have a value "1" if the culvert was a concrete box and the value "0" if it was not. The same thing could be done for CMP and RCP. Different reduced models were compared with the second model where fewer than three indicator variables were examined. The reduced model was chosen such that the p-value in the test of the reduced model against the full model was suitably large when compared with the p-values of other reduced model comparisons. After comparing these reduced models with the overall model, it was found that the reduced model with an indicator variable for concrete box type most closely accounted for the effect of structure type in the second model. The final model included the predictors of top-to-bottom diameter, side-to-side diameter, and an indicator for the concrete box structure type. Table 4.8 shows the model summary for the final variables.

| Variable                  | Coefficient | Standard<br>Error | t-value | Pr<br>(>Chisq) |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| Concrete Box              | 1.647       | 0.536             | 3.074   | 0.0018         |  |
| Top-to-Bottom<br>Diameter | -0.044      | 0.013             | -3.545  | 0.0001         |  |
| Side-to-Side<br>Diameter  | 0.032       | 0.011             | 3.017   | 0.0010         |  |

**Table 4.8** Results and Statistics from Final Culvert Model

It should be noted that the coefficient values are on a log scale. In order to better interpret what these coefficient values represent, the exponentials of the values was taken. This converted the coefficient values to odds ratio values. These values are shown in Table 4.9.

Table 4.9 Model Odds Ratio Values

| Variable                  | <b>Odds Ratio</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Concrete Box              | 5.192             |
| Top-to-Bottom<br>Diameter | 0.956             |
| Side-to-Side<br>Diameter  | 1.032             |

These values represent the odds of a structure being in a better condition when considering these variables. Therefore, the odds of a concrete box culvert being in a better condition is estimated to be 5.192 times higher than any other structure type, the odds of a culvert being in a better condition is estimated to be 0.9562 times higher for every one unit increase in top-to-bottom diameter, and the odds of a culvert being in a better condition is estimated to be 1.0329 times higher for every one unit increase in side-to-side diameter.

The relationships between the type of usage and the element level inspections were also considered. Table 4.10 shows the breakdown of the culvert elements and condition states compared with the type of usage. Since only four underpass type culverts were observed, they were combined with drainage type pipes since underpass type pipes also serve as drainage pipes. It can be seen that irrigation type pipes have higher occurrences of severe cracking/corrosion as well as higher occurrences of severe settlement/deformation when compared with drainage pipes. This suggests that severe cracking/corrosion and settlement/deformation are larger issues in irrigation type pipes.

|                            | Type of Usage |            |          |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Element                    | State         | Irrigation | Drainage |  |  |  |
| ~                          | 1             | 47.92%     | 44.60%   |  |  |  |
| Cracking/<br>Corrosion     | 2             | 37.50%     | 48.20%   |  |  |  |
| Corrosion                  | 3             | 14.58%     | 7.19%    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1             | 73.96%     | 63.31%   |  |  |  |
| Scour                      | 2             | 25.00%     | 33.81%   |  |  |  |
|                            | 3             | 1.04%      | 2.88%    |  |  |  |
| Sottlore or ti             | 1             | 77.08%     | 70.50%   |  |  |  |
| Settlement/<br>Deformation | 2             | 19.79%     | 28.06%   |  |  |  |
|                            | 3             | 3.13%      | 1.44%    |  |  |  |

 Table 4.10
 Culvert Elements vs. Type of Usage

The relationship between pipe diameters with the level of debris was also explored. The first relationship examined was that between top-to-bottom diameter and the level of debris. Figure 4.8shows a scatterplot with the top-to-bottom diameter on the x-axis and debris level on the y-axis.

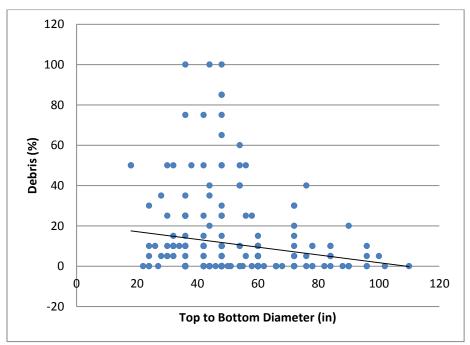
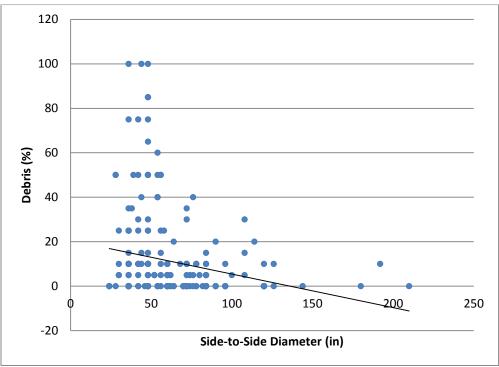


Figure 4.8 Top-to-Bottom Diameter vs. Debris Level

A simple linear regression model is used to examine the linear relationship between top-to-bottom diameter and percentage of debris. The estimated slope of the regression line is -0.1925 with a p-value of 0.00847. The line has a negative slope, which suggests that as pipe diameter from top-to-bottom increases, the debris level typically decreases. This is to be expected because as pipe area increases, there is more free area for flows and debris does not tend to settle in larger pipes. However, the simple linear regression model is not likely to be an appropriate model since more than 50% of the debris values are 0. Advanced regression models might be considered that utilize zero inflation.



The relationship between side-to-side diameter and debris level is examined next in Figure 4.9. This figure is a scatterplot with side-to-side diameter on the x-axis and pipe debris level on the y-axis.

Figure 4.9 Side-to-Side Diameter vs. Debris

A simple linear regression model is used to examine a linear relationship. The estimated slope of the regression line is -0.15108 with p-value 0.000777. Much like top-to-bottom diameter, side-to-side diameter shows a line of best fit with a negative slope, suggesting that as side-to-side diameter increases, pipe debris decreases. This is also expected, as larger side-to-side diameter pipes tend to be more accommodating to water flow, especially low level flows. Once again, there are numerous zero values so that simple linear regression model is not likely to be appropriate.

#### 4.6 Platte and Goshen County Bridges

#### 4.6.1 Data Analysis

A total of seven short span brides were found and inspected in Platte and Goshen County. After communicating with several land owners and county road and bridge supervisors, it was discovered that in the past two to five years many of the short span bridges have been replaced by concrete box culverts. This is because box culverts are easy to install and require less maintenance and have longer service lives than typical short span bridges. However, until they are completely obsolete, it is important to monitor their conditions. Figure 4.10 shows an aerial satellite view of the location of short span bridges in Platte County. The figure does not show the entire county as the bridges are located in this concentrated area in the flood plains and farm areas located near the town of Wheatland. Clearly there is a large amount of farming and ranching in this part of the county, and was the only place where short span bridges were located. Three of these bridges crossed some form of irrigation ditch or canal while one crossed a small creek.



Figure 4.10 Satellite View of Platte County Short Span Bridges

Figure 4.11 shows a similar view for the location of short span bridges in Goshen County. Again, most of the bridges are in the flood plains and heavy farming areas. Two bridges crossed some form of irrigation ditch or canal while one crossed a small stream.



Figure 4.11 Satellite View of Goshen County Short Span Bridges

Table 4.11 shows average and median values for measurements and features on the bridges inspected.

| Table 4.11 Bridge Average and Wedian |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description                          | Average | Median |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length (ft)                          | 13.38   | 14.42  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width (ft)                           | 19.39   | 19.00  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 4.11
 Bridge Average and Medians

One value of concern in Table 4.11 is the average and median values for a width of 19 feet. Typically, a bridge should be at least 24-feet wide in order to safely support two lanes of traffic (AASHTO, 2011). This means that most of these bridges are only wide enough for one vehicle to safely travel over going the posted speed. As for the channel rating, waterway adequacy, and alignment, their values suggest only minor concerns in these areas.

Table 4.12 shows the breakdown of the rating that each component and element on each bridge inspected received. As the table shows, there was one bridge that received an "EXCELLENT," two that received a "GOOD," two that received a "FAIR," and two that received a "POOR" rating. It should be noted that both "POOR" bridges and one "FAIR" bridge were located in Goshen County. In all seven cases, the substructure was the governing factor in the overall condition of the bridge, or was tied for the lowest rating with the superstructure. This was expected as most bridges conditions are governed by these components and typically not the deck.

| Ratings    |
|------------|
| Element    |
| Bridge     |
| Table 4.12 |

|          | NOITIGNOO      |  | GOOD | EXCELLENT | GOOD | FAIR | FAIR | POOR | POOR |
|----------|----------------|--|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          |                | RATING                                 | 6    | 8         | 8    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 5    |
|          | SUPER_         | RATING                                 | 7    | 8         | 9    | 5    | 9    | 5    | 9    |
|          |                | RATING                                 | 9    | 8         | 9    | 5    | 5    | 3    | 3    |
|          | BERM           | SLOPE                                  | 9    | 7         | 9    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 7    |
|          | <b>JOINTS/</b> | CONNECTIONS SLOPE RATING RATING RATING | 7    | 9         | 8    | 9    | 5    | 7    | 7    |
| K        |                | OVERLAT                                | 9    | -         | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -    |
| DECK     | DECK           | STRUCTURE                              | 7    | 8         | 8    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| UCTURE   |                | JLAD                                   |      | -         | -    | 5    | -    | 5    | -    |
| SUPERSTR | <b>BEAMS/</b>  | GIRDERS                                | 7    | 8         | 9    | -    | 6    | -    | 6    |
| CTURE    | RETAINING/     | WING_WALLS                             | 8    | -         | 9    | I    | 5    | 3    | 3    |
| SUBSTRU  | ABLITNAENIT    |  | 9    | 8         | 9    | 5    | 9    | 9    | 7    |
|          | STRUCTURE_     | D                                      | 200  | 201       | 202  | 203  | 300  | 301  | 302  |

Figure 4.12 shows an ArcGIS map of the locations of short span bridges in Platte County and their associated condition ratings. There are too few bridges to determine any patterns based on condition ratings, but all these bridges are located in the more developed area of Platte County where the heaviest ranching and farming activity takes place. There were no bridges rated "POOR" in Platte County.

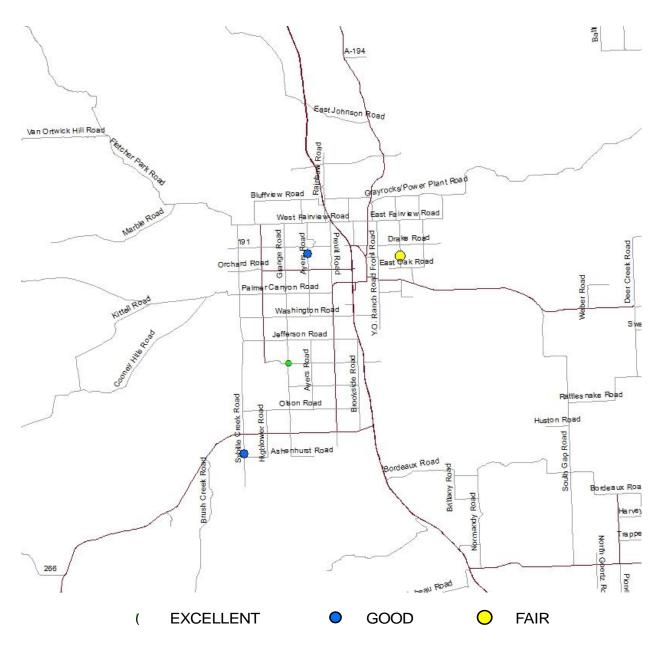


Figure 4.12 Platte County Short Span Bridge Ratings

Again, it should be noted that this was merely a preliminary study in order to determine the magnitude of the study necessary for short span bridges. It was discovered that few short span bridges exist, and will vary on a county-to-county basis in the state of Wyoming; but until these structures are completely obsolete, a full study on these structures should be conducted now that baseline information is available.

Since only seven short span bridges were inspected in this study a statistical analysis was not conducted. This was because with so few observations, one bridge could drastically alter the model. The overall population of short span bridges should be determined in order for an accurate model to be established. It is recommended that after a final inspection procedure is developed and a much larger dataset is obtained, a forward stepwise procedure be used. The first step would be determining the predictor variables. Since each bridge has different elements, predictors that allow the comparison of bridges should be selected. A correlation matrix should then be generated. This would allow for the comparison of variables with one another. A forward stepwise procedure should then be applied. This procedure begins with no variables in the model and tests the addition of each variable by comparing the models using AIC. The model with the smallest AIC is chosen at each step. A model using this procedure could then be formed. In addition to the forward stepwise procedure, a cluster analysis should be performed as well. This would examine the variables on a collective basis by examining all variables together. The analysis would place bridges that are similar together that have the minimum distance separating them in terms of the predictor variables.

#### 4.7 Summary

Section 4 of this thesis details the data collection and data analysis process used during this thesis. This chapter outlined the initial data collection process in order to aid in locating existing structures. However, each county road had to be driven in order to ensure each qualifying structure was located. Once a structure was located, an inspection form was completed and the location of the structure was marked using a GPS program.

It was found that nearly 20% of the culverts in Goshen County are in poor condition. These structures require either immediate replacement or heavy monitoring. It was also determined that corrosion/cracking is the greatest distress faced by culverts in Goshen County. This inspection procedure also provided an opportunity to determine the overall investment in culverts in the county as well as the cost for all culverts to be in a safe and effective condition. Only seven short span bridges were discovered in Platte/Goshen County, with four bridges being in poor or fair condition using the preliminary inspection procedure.

The ordinal logistic regression analysis conducted on the Goshen County culvert data suggested that structure type, top-to-bottom diameter, and side-to-side diameter had an impact on culvert condition ratings. Within structure type, concrete box culverts account for the effects of structure type. As for short span bridges, it is recommended that a larger dataset be obtained and a statistical model be applied to this dataset. An accurate model cannot accurately be obtained with such a small dataset, as one bridge observation can have an extreme effect on the model.

## 5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 5.1 Summary

In order to aid county governments in assessing the conditions of their short span structures, a comprehensive methodology was developed. A culvert inspection procedure, which included using the debris level in the pipe and element level inspections as governing factors, was developed. In addition, a preliminary bridge inspection procedure was developed in close accordance with WYDOT's bridge inspection procedure, but was primarily used to gather information to determine the need and scope of future studies for these structures.

The deliverables of this study will provide counties and other local agencies the tools necessary to inspect short span structures and to assess their current condition state and to easily identify and document necessary maintenance for each structure. This study will also allow these agencies to determine current investments as well as the investments necessary to bring these structures to a safe and efficient state. It was discovered there are a large number of culvert pipes that qualify for inspection as expected. However, it was clear there is a fairly small number of short span bridges. After discussions with local landowners and county road and bridge supervisors, it was determined that this is due to many short span bridges being replaced with concrete box culverts in the past five years. However, until these structures become completely obsolete, an inspection procedure needs to be in place.

# 5.2 Conclusions

Based on the case studies of Goshen and Platte County, it can be seen that counties in Wyoming have sizeable investments in these short span structures, especially in culvert pipes. Without this procedure, these structures could continue to be ignored and can easily fall into a state of disrepair. These deficiencies may not become noticeable until a much larger problem arises, such as flooding, settlement, or complete failure. Conclusions that were generated through this study include:

- A comprehensive methodology for establishing an overall condition rating for culverts on county roads not qualifying for inspection under NBIS was developed. In addition, a preliminary methodology to be used on short span bridges was identified. These structures include bridges with spans under 20 feet, single barrel culvert pipes with diameters of 36 inches and above, and multiple barrel pipes serving the same drainage with diameters of 24 inches and above.
  - A culvert inspection procedure was developed using element level inspections combined with the level of debris in the pipe that allow for easy recognition of maintenance steps. These features were used to develop a decision tree that is used to assign condition ratings.
  - A preliminary short span bridge inspection procedure was developed closely following WYDOT's current bridge inspection procedure. The primary difference between these two inspection procedures is that the short span bridge procedure utilizes the NBIS bridge ratings.
- The culvert methodology was implemented into Goshen County in Wyoming. While five counties were considered for the short span bridge study, only Platte and Goshen Counties yielded short span bridges. These counties were selected due to their extensive farming so there are many irrigation ditches and canals. Thus, there is an increased likelihood of short span bridges and a large number of culverts located in these areas.
  - Goshen County had 43% of its culvert pipes in fair or poor condition. These are the pipes that have failed in some manner or are on the verge of failing and either need replacement or need to be heavily monitored. After conducting an ordinal logistic analysis on the dataset, it was found that the variables of structure type, top-to-bottom diameter, and

side-to-side diameter had an effect on culvert condition ratings. The effect of structure type could be explained through concrete box culverts versus the other types: CMP, RCP, and steel.

- It was discovered that corrosion was the greatest distress on culverts in Goshen County when compared with cracking/corrosion and settlement/deformation. More than 50% of culverts in Goshen County are experiencing moderate to severe cracking/corrosion.
- A total of seven short span bridges were located and inspected in these counties. Of these bridges, four were in fair or poor condition according to the NBIS rating system. Of all the bridges inspected, none of them utilized guardrails, while only one bridge has a load restriction posting installed.
- A GIS database was generated that quickly and conveniently provides the location and information of any culvert inventoried in the county. This GIS database can serve as one of the primary forms of management for bridges and culverts within the state.
- Logistic ordinal regression was used to determine variables that have the greatest effect on culvert condition ratings. By knowing which variables have the greatest effect on culvert condition ratings, special attention can be paid to culverts with these variables and schedule more frequent inspections if necessary. This information may also influence the size, shape, and type of new culverts that are installed.
- Structures can be prioritized by needs, which will help county agencies more efficiently allocate their already limited funds.
  - This methodology aids in establishing the overall investment by county agencies in these short span structures. Necessary maintenance for each structure can also be recognized easily based on the data inputs. Therefore, the required investment to achieve a rating of "GOOD" can be calculated by determining costs of these maintenance steps.
  - By being able to compare structures with one another, agencies will be able to more clearly discern which structures should be allocated funds for replacement or repair. This is especially useful as budgets for this infrastructure are quickly decreasing.
- By having a comprehensive methodology and a detailed knowledge of existing pipe condition, county governments and other local agencies have the tools to justify additional funding for short span structures.

# 5.3 Recommendations

The recommendations of this thesis are aimed at assisting short span structure inspection procedure implementation efforts for use on county road networks. Recommendations were developed after each procedure was tested in Wyoming and the data were analyzed. In order to ensure consistency and for every county in Wyoming to benefit from this study, the methodologies must become a uniform standard procedure throughout the state. Specific recommendations pertaining to this study that can be applied immediately are presented below:

- The culvert methodology should be implemented in each of Wyoming's 23 counties. This way, each county may benefit from a comprehensive ranking and database of its short span structures. The counties can then work collectively to justify and pursue additional funding from other agencies to maintain these structures. LTAP will provide workshops for culvert inspection in order to promote and ensure consistency in the data collected on a county-by-county basis.
- When considering short span bridges, this study verified there is a need for an inspection program to monitor the conditions of these structures. Future research should be conducted to refine the methodology for these short span bridges. This phase would include additional efforts to obtain information on existing short span bridges to determine inventory and operating ratings on these structures. Currently, the majority of existing short span bridges are subjected to growing populations and

increased oil and gas activity. More attention should be given to the installation of guardrails for increased safety since none of the located short span bridges had guardrails installed. Since nearly all these bridges are not wide enough to accommodate two vehicles travelling in opposite directions, the absence of guardrails presents a significant safety concern.

- The results of this study have been presented to the Wyoming Association of County Engineers and Road Superintendents and WYDOT. The finding should also be presented to the Wyoming County Commissioners Association in order to facilitate statewide implementation. These are the agencies that will be vital to the implementation of these inspection procedures. These agencies will also be responsible for conducting future inspections.
- In addition to inspecting qualifying structures and creating a comprehensive statewide database, a hydraulic analysis should be conducted on each structure to ensure the proper size and type of structure is in place. By having the proper structure size in place, issues like scour and high levels of pipe debris can be avoided, as these are the leading causes of roadways becoming washed out or flooded. This will also ensure that existing short span bridges will not become overtopped or washed out. Within this analysis, the drainage area and the amount of settlement within the pipe should be compared.
- After statewide implementation in Wyoming, other counties nationwide can benefit from an inspection procedure for their short span structures by implementing these methodologies with minor changes to reflect their local conditions.

# REFERENCES

AASHTO. (2011). The Manual for Bridge Evaluation. Washington D.C.: AASHTO.

- Allen, L. (2013, June 4). *Composite Steel Deck and Concrete Slab*. Retrieved from Gem Nexus: http://www.nexus.globalquakemodel.org/gem-building-taxonomy/overview/glossary/compositesteel-deck-and-concrete-slab--fme3
- Barth, F. (2001). Control of Cracking in Concrete Structures. Washington D.C.: ACI.
- Beer, F., & Johnston, E. R. (2011). *Mechanics of Materials*. Washington D.C.: McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering.
- Darwin, D., Browning, J., Gong, L., & Hughes, S. (2008). "Effects of Deicers on Concrete Deterioration." ACI Materials Journal, 622-623.
- DelDOT. (2009). *Corrugated Metal Pipe Inspection Policy*. Retrieved from Delaware Department of Transportation: http://www.deldot.gov/information/pubs\_forms/manuals/bridge\_inspection/pdf/corr\_metal.pdf
- FHWA. (1986). Culvert Inspection Manual. Washington D.C.: Federal Highway Administration.
- FHWA. (1995). Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges. Washington D.C.: Federal Highway Administration.
- FHWA. (2004). National Bridge Inspection Standards. Washington D.C.: Federal Register.

FHWA. (2005). Covered Bridge Manual. Washington D.C.: FHWA.

- FHWA. (2006). PONTIS CoRe Element Report. Washington D.C.: Federal Highway Administration.
- FHWA. (2012). Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual. Washington D.C.: FHWA.
- Hawk, H. (1998). *BRIDGIT: User-Friendly Approach to Bridge Management*. Washington D.C.: Transportation Research Board.
- Kashyzadeh, K. R., & Kesheh, N. A. (2012). "Study Type of Cracking in Construction and its Controlling." *International Journal of Emerging Technology and Advanced Engineering*, 528-530.
- Keller, G., & Sherar, J. (2003). *Low-Volume Roads Engineering*. Retrieved from USDA Forest Service: http://ntl.bts.gov/lib/24000/24600/24650/Index\_BMP\_Field\_Guide.htm
- Kutner, M., Nachtsheim, C., & Neter, J. (2008). *Applied Linear Regression Models*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Lawrence, C. (2012, December 14). *Remembering a WV Tragedy*. Retrieved from MetroNews: http://wvmetronews.com/2012/12/14/remembering-a-wv-tragedy/
- Mitchell, G., Masada, Teruhisa, & Sargand, S. (2005). *Risk Assessment and Update of Inspection Procedures for Culverts.* Washington D.C.: Federal Highway Administration.

- NCHRP. (2002). Assessment and Rehabilitation of Existing Culverts. Retrieved from Transportation Research Board: http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp\_syn\_303.pdf
- PennDOT. (1999). Drainage Condition Survey Field Manual. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.
- Perrin Jr., J., & Jhaveri, C. (2003). *The Economic Costs of Culvert Failures*. Washington D.C.: Transportation Research Board.
- Ritter, M. (1990). *Timber Bridges Design, Construction, Inspection, and Maintenance*. Retrieved from USDA Forest Service: http://www.woodcenter.org/docs/em7700\_8--entire-publication.pdf
- Roberts, J., Pullaro, J., & Reinhold, K. (2013). *History of Bridge Inspection in the United States and its Integration With Asset Maintenance/Management Projects*. Alexandria: Association for the Management and Operations of Transportation Infrastructure Assets.
- Rossow, M. (2012). *Culvert Characteristics (BIRM)*. Retrieved from CDE Engineering: http://www.cedengineering.com/upload/Culverts%20BIRM.pdf
- Stroud, N. (2012). *Quantifying the Impact of Energy Traffic on Local Unpaved Roads*. Laramie: University of Wyoming.
- WSDOT. (2012). *Washington State Bridge Inspection Manual*. Olympia: Washington Department of Transportation.
- WYDOT. (2006). Guide for Inspection of Bridges. Cheyenne: Wyoming Department of Transportation.
- WYDOT. (2006). Standard Design Plans. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation.
- WYDOT. (2012, December). 2012 Weighted Average Bid Prices. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation: http://www.dot.state.wy.us/files/live/sites/wydot/files/shared/Contracts%20and%20Estimates/201 2%20English.pdf
- WYDOT. (2013). *Bridge Application Manual*. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation: http://www.dot.state.wy.us/home/engineering\_technical\_programs/bridge/bridge\_applications\_m anual.html
- WYDOT. (2013). *Bridge Inspection Overview*. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation: http://www.dot.state.wy.us/home/engineering\_technical\_programs/bridge/bridge\_inspection\_prog ram.html
- WYDOT. (2013). Bridge Replacement "Off System" (B.R.O.S.) Program. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation: http://www.dot.state.wy.us/home/engineering\_technical\_programs/bridge/bros.html
- WYDOT. (2013). *Bridge Statistics*. Retrieved from Wyoming Department of Transportation: http://www.dot.state.wy.us/home/engineering\_technical\_programs/bridge/bridge\_inspection\_prog ram/statistics.html

APPENDIX 1. BLANK CULVERT INSPECTION FORM

|                        |                 | Structure ID:         | ,<br>,    |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Road Name:             |                 |                       |           |
| Structure Type:        |                 |                       |           |
| County:                |                 |                       |           |
| Township:              | Range:          | Section:              |           |
| Inspector:             |                 | Date Inspected:       |           |
|                        | RECOR           | RD MEASUREMENTS       |           |
| 12. Barrel Shape:      |                 |                       |           |
| 13. Top-to-Bottom Dia  | meter:          |                       |           |
| 14. Side-to-Side Diame |                 |                       |           |
| 15. Length:            |                 |                       |           |
| 0                      | CUL             | VERT FEATURES         |           |
| 16. Type of Usage:     |                 |                       |           |
| 17. Inlet End Type:    |                 |                       |           |
| 18. Outlet End Type:   |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
| 19. Percentage Filled: |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 | VAY/EMBANKMENT        |           |
| 20. Roadway Remarks    |                 |                       |           |
| 21. Embankment Rema    | arks:           |                       |           |
| 22. Hydraulic Remarks  |                 |                       |           |
|                        | CUL             | VERT ELEMENTS         |           |
| -                      |                 |                       |           |
| Element Number: Cor    | rosion/Cracking | g                     | Units: EA |
|                        |                 | COND1   COND2   COND3 |           |
|                        | QUANT. C        | CONDI CONDZ CONDS     |           |
|                        | 1 1             |                       |           |
| Remarks:               |                 |                       |           |
| Kemai KS.              |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
| Element Number: Sco    | ır              |                       | Units: EA |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
|                        | QUANT.          | COND1   COND2   COND3 |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
| <b>Remarks:</b>        |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
| Element Number: Sett   | lement/Deforma  | ation                 | Units: EA |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
|                        | QUANT. C        | COND1 COND2 COND3     |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
|                        |                 |                       |           |
| <b>D</b>               |                 |                       |           |
| Remarks:               |                 |                       |           |
| Pictures Included      |                 |                       |           |

# **CULVERT INSPECTION REPORT**

# APPENDIX 2. DRAFT BLANK SHORT SPAN BRIDGE INSPECTION FORM

# **BRIDGE INSPECTION REPORT**

**Structure ID:** 

| Road N | Name:   |   |                 |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|
| Struct | ure Type:   |   |                 |
| Count  | y:  |   |                 |
| Towns  | ship:   | Range:                                  | Section:        |
| Inspec | tor:  |   | Date Inspected: |
|        |   | RECORD MEAS                             | UREMENTS        |
| 1.     | Length:   |   |                 |
| 2.     | Width:  |   |                 |
| 3.     | Minimum Vertical Clo<br>(if no restrictions, cod  |   |                 |
| 4.     | Total Horizontal Clea<br>(if no restrictions, cod |   |                 |
| 5.     | Minimum Vertical Clo<br>(if no restrictions, cod  | earance Over Bridge R<br>e 00 ft 00 in) | dwy:            |
| 6.     | Minimum Vertical Un                               | iderclearance:                          |                 |
|        | <b>Comments:</b>                                  |   |                 |
| 7.     | Minimum Lateral Un                                | derclearance:                           |                 |
|        |   | SAFETY FEA                              | ATURES          |
| 8.     | Rail Ratings:<br>i. Bridge                        | e Rail Acceptable:                      |                 |
|        | ii. Guard   | rail Transition Accept                  | able:           |

iii. Guardrail Acceptable:

iv. Guardrail Ends Acceptable:

# 9. Signing

- i. Open, Posted or Closed:
- ii. Sign Legibility:
- iii. Sign Visibility:
- iv. Max Posted Load:

## **APPROACH ROADWAY**

- **10. Guardrail Remarks**
- **11. Pavement Remarks**
- 12. Shoulders Remarks

13. Embankment Remarks

# DECK

- 14. Asphalt/Cover Depth (inches):
- **15. Deck Structure Type:**
- 16. Type of Deck Wearing Surface:

### **CHANNEL AND CHANNEL PROTECTION**

- 17. Channel (Streambed and Banks):
- 18. Embankment (Berm Slope):
- **19.** Waterway Construction, Debris:
- **20. Channel Bank Protection:**
- 21. Bridge Embankment Protection:

22. River Control Devices:

23. Channel Overall Rating:

24. Channel Material:

25. Bank/Embankment Protection:

26. Freeboard from Highwater Mark:

27. Streambed to Bottom of Girder:

28. Waterway Adequacy:

29. Approach Roadway Alignment:

# • Deck

| Element        | Rating |
|----------------|--------|
| Deck Structure |        |
| Overlay        |        |
| Other          |        |

# • Superstructure

| Element       | Rating |
|---------------|--------|
| Beams/Girders |        |
| Slab          |        |
| Other         |        |
|               |        |

# • Substructure

| Element              | Rating |
|----------------------|--------|
| Abutment             |        |
| Piles                |        |
| Retaining/Wing Walls |        |
| Other                |        |

# • Other

| Element            | Rating |
|--------------------|--------|
| Joints/Connections |        |
| Berm Slope         |        |
| Guardrails         |        |

# **Pictures Included**

# APPENDIX 3. GOSHEN COUNTY CULVERT DATASET

| Condition                       | FAIR            | EXCELLENT       | EXCELLENT       | EXCELLENT       | EXCELLENT       | EXCELLENT     | FAIR      | FAIR           | EXCELLENT      | FAIR           | GOOD           | FAIR           | POOR           | POOR           | FAIR           | GOOD            | POOR            | FAIR            | GOOD            | EXCELLENT      | EXCELLENT      | EXCELLENT      | EXCELLENT       | GOOD           | POOR                | GOOD           | EXCELLENT       | GOOD            | GOOD            | GOOD      | GOOD          | POOR      | FAIR      | POOR      | EXCELLENT       | FAIR      | GOOD        | FAIR      | FAIR      | GOOD            | POOR      | GOOD      | GOOD      | POOR       | GOOD               | GOOD      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Deformation/<br>Settlement      | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1             | 1         | 1              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 2               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1               | 1              | 1                   | 1              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1         | 2             | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1               | 1         | 2           | 2         | 2         | 2               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1                  | 2         |
| Scour                           | ₽               | -               | 1               | 1               | -               | H             | 2         | Ļ              | ٦,             | Ļ              | Ļ              | 2              | 7              | H              | 2              | H               | H               | -1              | -1              | -1             |                | -1             | -1              | -              | -                   | 2              |                 | -               | 2               | Ļ         | 1             | 2         | 2         | e         | 1               | 1         | -1          | 2         | 2         | 1               | 2         | 2         | 1         | 7          |                    | ,         |
| Corrossion/<br>Cracking         | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1             | 1         | 2              | 1              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 2              | 2              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1               | 2              | m                   | 1              | 1               | 2               | 1               | 2         | 1             | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1               | 1         | 2           | 2         | 1         | 2               | 1         | 1         | 2         | с          | 2                  | 2         |
| % Filled                        | 20              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 0             | 35        | 25             | 10             | 25             | 0              | 10             | 75             | 75             | S              | 10              | 50              | 20              | 35              | 0              | 0              | ъ              | ъ               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | ъ               | ß               | S               | 0         | 0             | 50        | 25        | 0         | 0               | 100       | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0               | 50        | 0         | S         | 0          | 0                  | ы         |
| Outlet Type                     | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN      | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN W/ FLARE  | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN SLOPED    | OPEN SLOPED         | OPEN           | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN          | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN        | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN       | OPEN               | OPEN      |
| Inlet Type                      | OPEN            | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN      | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN W/ FLARE  | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN           | OPEN W/ FLARE   | OPEN SLOPED    | OPEN SLOPED         | OPEN           | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN SLOPED | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN      | OPEN       | <b>OPEN SLOPED</b> | OPEN      |
| Length<br>(ft)                  | 46.5            | 49              | 49              | 49              | 49              | 59.5          | 60        | 49             | 49             | 41.5           | 48             | 48             | 49             | 46             | 75             | 60.5            | 57              | 57              | 51              | 72             | 81             | 71.5           | 71              | 59             | 71                  | 71             | 50.5            | 63              | 65.5            | 27        | 49.5          | 70        | 70        | 62        | 43              | 40        | 37          | 43.5      | 63        | 38              | 43        | 55        | 40.5      | 40         | 55                 | 41        |
| Side to Side  <br>Diameter (in) | 48              | 48              | 48              | 48              | 48              | 42            | 36        | 30             | 30             | 42             | 48             | 36             | 48             | 36             | 52             | 48              | 28              | 28              | 38              | 36             | 36             | 56             | 42              | 64             | 64                  | 46             | 62              | 52              | 36              | 48        | 48            | 56        | 56        | 36        | 48              | 44        | 72          | 48        | 84        | 36              | 48        | 36        | 36        | 84         | 60                 | 100       |
| Top to Bottom<br>Diameter (in)  | 30              | 32              | 32              | 32              | 32              | 42            | 36        | 30             | 30             | 42             | 48             | 36             | 48             | 36             | 56             | 32              | 18              | 18              | 28              | 36             | 36             | 72             | 28              | 68             | 06                  | 51             | 42              | 32              | 24              | 48        | 48            | 56        | 56        | 36        | 36              | 44        | 60          | 48        | 84        | 22              | 48        | 36        | 36        | 66         | 48                 | 100       |
| Barrel T                        | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR      | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | ELLIPTICAL     | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR       | CIRCULAR       | ELLIPTICAL     | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | ELLIPTICAL     | ELLIPTICAL          | ELLIPTICAL     | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR      | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR  | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR  | ELLIPTICAL  | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR  | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR  | ELLIPTICAL | ELLIPTICAL         | CIRCULAR  |
| Structure<br>Type               | CMP             | QUAD CMP        | QUAD CMP        | QUAD CMP        | QUAD CMP        | CMP           | CMP       | DUALRCP        | DUAL RCP       | CMP            | CMP            | CMP            | RCP            | RCP            | CMP            | CMP             | DUAL CMP        | DUAL CMP        | CMP             | CMP            | CMP            | CMP            | CMP             | CMP            | CMP W/ CONC WALKWAY | CMP            | CMP             | CMP             | CMP             | CMP       | CMP           | DUAL CMP  | DUAL CMP  | CMP       | CMP             | CMP       | CMP         | CMP       | CMP       | CMP             | CMP       | CMP       | CMP       | CMP        | CMP                | STEEL     |
| County                          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN        | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN              | GOSHEN         | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN        | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN      | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN     | GOSHEN             | GOSHEN    |
| Road<br>Name                    | 9A              | 13A             | 13A             | 13A             | 13A             | 13A           | 13A       | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD. | BEAR CREEK RD. | BEAR CREEK RD. | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD. | BEAR CREEK RD.      | BEAR CREEK RD. | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD.  | BEAR CREEK RD.  | 14        | 64B           | 55S       | 55S       | 55S       | 14A             | 14A       | 14A         | 51A       | 28B       | 32C             | 32C       | 49N       | 28B       | 28B        | 28B                | 28B       |
| Date<br>Inspected               | 5/28/2013       | 5/28/2013       | 5/28/2013       | 5/28/2013       | 5/28/2013       | 5/28/2013     | 5/28/2013 | 5/28/2013      | 5/28/2013      | 5/28/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013           | 5/29/2013      | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013       | 5/29/2013 | 5/29/2013     | 5/29/2013 | 5/29/2013 | 5/29/2013 | 5/30/2013       | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013   | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013       | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013 | 5/30/2013  | 5/30/2013          | 5/30/2013 |
| Structure<br>ID                 | 08000           | 08001           | 08002           | 08003           | 08004           | 08005         | 08006     | 08007          | 08008          | 60080          | 08010          | 08011          | 08012          | 08013          | 08014          | 08015           | 08016           | 08017           | 08018           | 08019          | 08020          | 08021          | 08022           | 08023          | 08024               | 08025          | 08026           | 08027           | 08028           | 08029     | 08030         | 08031     | 08032     | 08033     | 08034           | 08035     | 08036       | 08037     | 08038     | 08039           | 08040     | 08041     | 08042     | 08043      | 08044              | 08045     |

Appendix 1-1: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

| Structure<br>ID | Date<br>Inspected | Road<br>Name        | County        | Structure<br>Type         | Barrel<br>Shape  | Top to Bottom<br>Diameter (in) | Side to Side<br>Diameter (in) | Length<br>(ft) | Inlet Type       | Outlet Type      | % Filled | d Corrossion/<br>Cracking | on/ Scour | ur<br>Settlement | Condition |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 08046           | 5/30/2013         | 3 28B               | GOSHEN        | STEEL                     | CIRCULAR         | 96                             | 96                            | 42             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 2                         | -         | 1                | GOOD      |
| 08047           | 5/30/2013         |                     | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 60                             | 60                            | 53             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 1         |                  | GOOD      |
| 08048           | 5/30/2013         | 3 22B               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 78                             | 78                            | 36             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | -                | FAIR      |
| 08049           | 5/30/2013         | 3 30B               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 78                             | 126                           | 40.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | -                         | 2         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08050           | 5/30/2013         | 3 30C               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 32                             | 52                            | 39.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | S        | 2                         | 2         | 2                | FAIR      |
| 08051           | 5/30/2013         | 3 45A               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 46             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 2                         | 2         | 1                | FAIR      |
| 08052           | 5/30/2013         | 3 45A               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 99                             | 84                            | 41             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | -                | FAIR      |
| 08053           | 5/30/2013         |                     | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 60                             | 72                            | 41             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 2                         | 2         | 2                | FAIR      |
| 08054           | 5/30/2013         | 3 59B               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 72                             | 114                           | 40             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 20       | 1                         | 2         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08055           | 5/30/2013         |                     | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 43             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | æ                         | 1         | -                | POOR      |
| 08056           | 5/30/2013         | 3 55C               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 27                             | 42                            | 4              | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | -                | FAIR      |
| 08057           | 5/30/2013         |                     | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 43             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | -                | FAIR      |
| 08058           | 5/31/2013         | 3 58D               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 60                             | 60                            | 61             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 1         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08059           | 5/31/2013         | 3 53C               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 78                             | 78                            | 43             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN SLOPED      | 10       | m                         | 2         | m                | POOR      |
| 08060           | 5/31/2013         | 3 53C               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 25             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | m                         | 1         |                  | POOR      |
| 08061           | 5/31/2013         | 3 55D               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 84                             | 84                            | 47             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN SLOPED      | S        | 2                         | 1         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08062           | 5/31/2013         | 3 58D               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 57             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | £                         | e         | m                | POOR      |
| 08063           | 5/31/2013         | 3 58D               | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 53             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN SLOPED      | S        | £                         | 2         | 2                | POOR      |
| 08064           | 5/31/2013         | 3 56D               | GOSHEN        | DUALCMP                   | CIRCULAR         | 60                             | 60                            | 57             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 2                         | 2         | -1               | FAIR      |
| 08065           | 5/31/2013         | 3 56D               | GOSHEN        | DUALCMP                   | ELLIPTICAL       | 99                             | 54                            | 57             | OPEN             | OPEN SLOPED      | 0        | 2                         | 2         | 2                | FAIR      |
| 08066           | 5/31/2013         | 3 61E               | GOSHEN        | COATED CMP                | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 44             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        |                           | 1         | -1               | EXCELLENT |
| 08067           | 6/3/2013          | KASPIERE RD         | GOSHEN        | RCP                       | SQUARE           | 36                             | 36                            | 69             | OPEN SLOPED      | OPEN             | 100      | 2                         | 1         | -                | POOR      |
| 08068           | 6/3/2013          | KASPIERE RD         | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 48.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | 85       | -                         | 1         | 2                | POOR      |
| 08069           | 6/3/2013          | KASPIERE RD         | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 26                             | 36                            | 85             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       |                           | -         | 2                | GOOD      |
| 08070           | 6/3/2013          | KASPIERE RD         | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 42                             | 42                            | 40             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       |                           | -         | 2                | GOOD      |
| 08071           | 6/3/2013          | COUNTY LINE RD. 15  | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 50                             | 48                            | 49             | OPEN             | OPEN CUTBACK     | 0        | 1                         | 2         | -1               | GOOD      |
| 08072           | 6/3/2013          | COUNTY LINE RD. 15J | GOSHEN        | DUAL CMP                  | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 47.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 1                         | 1         | 2                | GOOD      |
| 08073           | 6/3/2013          | COUNTY LINE RD. 15J | GOSHEN        | DUAL CMP                  | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 47.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 1                         | 1         | 2                | GOOD      |
| 08074           | 6/3/2013          | COUNTY LINE RD. 15J | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 88                             | 82                            | 57             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | 2                | FAIR      |
| 08075           | 6/3/2013          | COUNTY LINE RD. 15J | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 72                             | 72                            | 57             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 30       | 1                         | 2         | 1                | FAIR      |
| 08076           | 6/3/2013          | HARRIS RANCH RD     | GOSHEN DUAL R | DUAL REINFORCED CONC PIPE | CIRCULAR         | 30                             | 30                            | 73             | OPEN             | OPEN             | S        | 1                         | ŝ         | 2                | POOR      |
| 08077           | 6/3/2013          | HARRIS RANCH RD     | GOSHEN DUAL R | DUAL REINFORCED CONC PIPE | CIRCULAR         | 30                             | 30                            | 73             | OPEN             | OPEN             | S        |                           | æ         | 2                | POOR      |
| 08078           | 6/4/2013          | 53E                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 64             | OPEN             | OPEN             | S        | 2                         | 1         | 2                | GOOD      |
| 08079           | 6/4/2013          | 53E                 | GOSHEN        | RCP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 39             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 1                         | 2         |                  | GOOD      |
| 08080           | 6/4/2013          | 53G                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 42                             | 74                            | 25             | OPEN             | OPEN             | S        | 2                         | 2         | 2                | FAIR      |
| 08081           | 6/4/2013          | 72D                 | GOSHEN        | RCP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 32                             | 39                            | 29             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 50       | 2                         | -         | -                | POOR      |
| 08082           | 6/4/2013          | 51D                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 28.5           | OPEN W/ HEADWALL | OPEN W/ HEADWALL |          | æ                         | -         | 2                | POOR      |
| 08083           | 6/4/2013          | 51D                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 62             | OPEN W/ FLARE    | OPEN             | 0        |                           | -         | -                | EXCELLENT |
| 08084           | 6/4/2013          | 76C                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 36                             | 36                            | 36.5           | OPEN             | OPEN             | 25       | -                         | 1         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08085           | 6/4/2013          | 74C                 | GOSHEN        | RCP                       | CIRCULAR         | 58                             | 58                            | 40             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 25       |                           | -         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08086           | 6/4/2013          | 47C                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 48                             | 48                            | 63             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 15       | 2                         | -         | 1                | GOOD      |
| 08087           | 6/4/2013          | LINGLE LOOP RD      | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 55                             | 74                            | 34             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 0        | 2                         | 2         | -                | FAIR      |
| 08088           | 6/4/2013          | 31B                 | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | ELLIPTICAL       | 54                             | 68                            | 40             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | 1                         | 2         | -                | GOOD      |
| 08089           | 6/4/2013          | WYNCOTE RD          | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | CIRCULAR         | 60                             | 60                            | 41             | OPEN             | OPEN             | ß        | £                         | 2         | 1                | POOR      |
| 06080           | 6/4/2013          | 8                   | GOSHEN        | CMP                       | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 42                             | 72                            | 33             | OPEN             | OPEN             | 10       | £                         | 2         | 1                | POOR      |

Appendix 1-2: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

| Condition   | FAIR     | GOOD              | EXCELLENT         | GOOD     | GOOD     | EXCELLENT       | POOR              | GOOD     | GOOD            | POOR            | EXCELLENT | POOR     | POOR     | FAIR     | POOR     | GOOD     | FAIR     | GOOD                 | FAIR     | FAIR          | FAIR     | FAIR     | FAIR            | GOOD     | FAIR     | GOOD     | FAIR     | GOOD     | POOR     | EXCELLENT          | GOOD               | FAIR     | EXCELLENT          | EXCELLENT       | POOR     | GOOD            | GOOD            | FAIR     | POOR     | FAIR     | FAIR     | GOOD     | POOR     | EXCELLENT | GOOD            |
|---|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Deformation/<br>Settlement                                    | 1        | 1                 | 1                 | 2        | 2        | 1               | 2                 | 1        | 1               | m               | 1         | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2                    | 2        | 1             | 1        | 2        | 1               | 1        | 2        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1                  | 1                  | 1        | 1                  | 1               | 2        | 2               | 1               | 2        | c        | 2        | 1        | 1        | m        | 1         | 2               |
| Scour   | 2        | -                 | -                 | ٦        | ٦        | ٦,              | H                 |          | 2               | H               |           | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | H        |          | -                    | H        | 2             | -        | 2        | 2               |          |          | 1        |          | H        | H        | -                  |                    | 2        |                    | H               | 2        | H               | -               | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        |          |           | H               |
| Corrossion/<br>Cracking                                       | 2        | 2                 | 1                 | 1        | 1        | 1               | 1                 | 2        | 1               | 1               | 1         | 1        | 1        | 2        | æ        | 1        | 1        | 1                    | 2        | 2             | 1        | 2        | 1               | 2        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | æ        | 1                  | 2                  | 2        | 1                  | 1               | ю        | 2               | 2               | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 1        | 1         | 1               |
| % Filled  | 0        | 0                 | 0                 | 0        | 0        | 20              | 20                | 10       | 0               | 0               | 0         | 85       | 75       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 25       | 0                    | 40       | S             | 60       | S        | 35              | 10       | 40       | 40       | 50       | 25       | 10       | 0                  | 10                 | 10       | 0                  | 15              | 100      | 15              | 10              | S        | 25       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0               |
| Outlet Type   | OPEN     | OPEN              | OPEN              | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN              | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN                 | OPEN     | OPEN          | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN SLOPED        | OPEN SLOPED        | OPEN     | OPEN SLOPED        | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN      | OPEN            |
| Inlet Type  | OPEN     | OPEN              | OPEN              | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN              | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN      | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN                 | OPEN     | OPEN          | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | <b>OPEN SLOPED</b> | <b>OPEN SLOPED</b> | OPEN     | <b>OPEN SLOPED</b> | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN            | OPEN            | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN     | OPEN      | OPEN            |
| ength<br>(ft)   | 42       | 40                | 40                | 44       | 44       | 40              | 42                | 33       | 50              | 43              | 54        | 38       | 45       | 77       | 80       | 48.5     | 46       | 55                   | 29       | 43            | 42       | 36.5     | 34              | 30       | 45       | 45       | 48       | 48       | 38       | 77                 | 62                 | 40       | 134                | 41              | 29       | 39              | 55              | 40       | 57       | 53       | 39       | 72       | 64       | 29        | 50              |
| Side to Side L<br>Diameter (in)                               | 36       | 48                | 36                | 24       | 24       | 64              | 54                | 48       | 84              | 72              | 48        | 48       | 42       | 60       | 36       | 60       | 48       | 36                   | 44       | 108           | 54       | 84       | 72              | 42       | 54       | 54       | 48       | 36       | 42       | 72                 | 60                 | 36       | 78                 | 56              | 48       | 44              | 78              | 84       | 36       | 48       | 72       | 48       | 48       | 48        | 56              |
| Top to BottomSide to SideLengthDiameter (in)Diameter (in)(ft) | 36       | 48                | 36                | 24       | 24       | 44              | 54                | 48       | 58              | 48              | 48        | 48       | 42       | 60       | 36       | 60       | 48       | 36                   | 44       | 96            | 54       | 84       | 44              | 42       | 54       | 54       | 48       | 36       | 42       | 72                 | 60                 | 36       | 78                 | 42              | 48       | 32              | 54              | 84       | 36       | 48       | 72       | 48       | 48       | 48        | 42              |
| Barrel T<br>Shape I   | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR          | CIRCULAR          | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR          | CIRCULAR | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR  | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR             | CIRCULAR | ELLIPTICAL    | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR           | CIRCULAR           | CIRCULAR | CIRCULAR           | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | <b>PIPEARCH</b> | CIRCULAR  | <b>PIPEARCH</b> |
| Structure<br>Type   | CMP      | CMP               | COATED CMP        | DUAL CMP | DUAL CMP | CMP             | CMP               | CMP      | CMP             | DUAL CMP        | DUAL CMP  | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | CMP                  | CMP      | STEEL PIPE    | RCP      | CMP      | CMP             | CMP      | DUAL CMP | DUAL CMP | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | CMP                | CMP                | CMP      | CMP                | CMP             | CMP      | CMP             | STEEL           | CMP      | CMP      | CMP      | STEEL    | RCP      | CMP      | CMP       | CMP             |
| County  | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN            | GOSHEN            | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN            | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN               | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN        | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN             | GOSHEN             | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN             | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN          | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN   | GOSHEN    | GOSHEN          |
| Road<br>Name  | 86B      | TEA KETTLE RD 92B | TEA KETTLE RD 92B | 136      | 136      | 136             | PRAIRIE CENTER RD | 27F      | 23E             | 124             | 124       | 124      | 124      | 124      | 124      | 06       | 06       | <b>GREY ROCKS RD</b> | 11B      | DEER CREEK RD | 15E      | 86M      | 84              | 84       | 82A      | 82A      | 84       | 25       | 25       | DEER CREEK RD      | LINGLE-VETERAN RD  | 72B      | LINGLE-VETERAN RD  | 27D             | 27D      | 27D             | 33E             | 70M      | 68B      | 688      | 42B      | 42B      | 42B      | 37B       | 40A             |
| Date<br>Inspected   | 6/4/2013 | 6/4/2013 7        | 6/4/2013 7        | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013        | 6/5/2013 P        | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013        | 6/5/2013        | 6/5/2013  | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013 | 6/5/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013             | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013      | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013        | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013           | 6/6/2013 LI        | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 LI        | 6/6/2013        | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013        | 6/6/2013        | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/6/2013 | 6/7/2013 | 6/7/2013 | 6/7/2013  | 6/7/2013        |
| Structure<br>ID   | 08091    | 08092             | 08093             | 08094    | 08095    | 96080           | 08097             | 86080    | 66080           | 08100           | 08101     | 08102    | 08103    | 08104    | 08105    | 08106    | 08107    | 08108                | 08109    | 08110         | 08111    | 08112    | 08113           | 08114    | 08115    | 08116    | 08117    | 08118    | 08119    | 08120              | 08121              | 08122    | 08123              | 08124           | 08125    | 08126           | 08127           | 08128    | 08129    | 08130    | 08131    | 08132    | 08133    | 08134     | 08135           |

Appendix 1-3: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

| Structure | Date<br>Inspected | Road<br>Name           | County | Structure<br>Type     | Barrel .<br>Shape | Top to Bottom<br>Diameter (in) | Side to Side<br>Diameter (in) | Length<br>(ft) | Inlet Type    | Outlet Type   | % Filled | Corrossion/<br>Cracking | Scour | Deformation/<br>Settlement | Condition |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 08136     | 6/7/2013          | 378                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | <b>PIPE ARCH</b>  | 38                             | 56                            | 33             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 50       | 2                       |       | 4                          | POOR      |
| 08137     | 6/7/2013          | 378                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 36             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 2     | tı                         | FAIR      |
| 08138     | 6/7/2013          | 37B                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | ELLIPTICAL        | 60                             | 84                            | 37             | OPEN SLOPED   | OPEN SLOPED   | 0        | 2                       | -     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08139     | 6/7/2013          | 35B                    | GOSHEN | COATED CMP            | <b>PIPE ARCH</b>  | 42                             | 56                            | 39             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 1                       | 1     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08140     | 6/7/2013          | 38A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | <b>PIPE ARCH</b>  | 24                             | 44                            | 45             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 1                       | Ч     | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08141     | 6/7/2013          | 37C                    | GOSHEN | RCP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 62             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       |       | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08142     | 6/7/2013          | 42A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 72                             | 72                            | 4              | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 2                       | 1     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08143     | 6/7/2013          | OLD HIGHWAY 152        | GOSHEN | QUAD RCP              | ELLIPTICAL        | 44                             | 70                            | 99             | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN W/ FLARE | 0        | 2                       | 1     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08144     | 6/7/2013          | OLD HIGHWAY 152        | GOSHEN | QUAD RCP              | ELLIPTICAL        | 44                             | 70                            | 99             | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN W/ FLARE | 0        | 2                       | 1     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08145     | 6/7/2013          | OLD HIGHWAY 152        | GOSHEN | QUAD RCP              | ELLIPTICAL        | 44                             | 70                            | 99             | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN W/ FLARE | 0        | 2                       | Ļ     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08146     | 6/7/2013          | <b>OLD HIGHWAY 152</b> | GOSHEN | QUAD RCP              | ELLIPTICAL        | 44                             | 70                            | 99             | OPEN W/ FLARE | OPEN W/ FLARE | 0        | 2                       | 1     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08147     | 6/7/2013          | 38A                    | GOSHEN | RCP                   | CIRCULAR          | 48                             | 48                            | 43             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | Ļ                       | 2     | Ļ                          | GOOD      |
| 08148     | 6/7/2013          | 38A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 42             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 2     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08149     | 6/7/2013          | 44A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 40             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 2     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08150     | 6/7/2013          | 44A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 48                             | 48                            | 65             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 65       | 2                       | H     | 1                          | POOR      |
| 08151     | 6/7/2013          | 44A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 75             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 25       | 2                       | -1    | tı                         | FAIR      |
| 08152     | 6/7/2013          | 27A                    | GOSHEN | RCP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 39             | OPEN          | OPEN          | ß        | 2                       | H     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08153     | 6/8/2013          | 47B                    | GOSHEN | RCP                   | ELLIPTICAL        | 34                             | 60                            | 42             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 1                       | 1     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08154     | 6/8/2013          | 62C                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | <b>PIPE ARCH</b>  | 60                             | 84                            | 59.5           | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 1                       | Ļ     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08155     | 6/8/2013          | 39B                    | GOSHEN | DUAL STEEL            | CIRCULAR          | 06                             | 06                            | 100            | OPEN          | OPEN          | 20       | æ                       | 1     | 2                          | POOR      |
| 08156     | 6/8/2013          | 398                    | GOSHEN | DUAL STEEL            | CIRCULAR          | 06                             | 06                            | 100            | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | ŝ                       | 1     | 2                          | POOR      |
|           | 6/8/2013          | 37D                    | GOSHEN | DUAL STEEL            | CIRCULAR          | 06                             | 06                            | 95             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | ŝ                       | 1     | 2                          | POOR      |
| 08158     | 6/8/2013          | 37D                    | GOSHEN | DUAL STEEL            | CIRCULAR          | 06                             | 06                            | 35             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | ε                       | -     | 2                          | POOR      |
| 08159     | 6/8/2013          | 35D                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | ELLIPTICAL        | 102                            | 120                           | 42             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | e     | 2                          | POOR      |
| 08160     | 6/8/2013          | 33D                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 64             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | £                       | -     | 4                          | POOR      |
| 08161     | 6/8/2013          | 33D                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | ELLIPTICAL        | 82                             | 96                            | 65             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | æ                       | 7     | tı                         | POOR      |
| 08162     | 6/8/2013          | 60B                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | CIRCULAR          | 76                             | 76                            | 87             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 2     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08163     | 6/8/2013          | 31A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 60             | OPEN          | OPEN          | ß        | е                       | 1     | 2                          | POOR      |
| 08164     | 6/8/2013          | 31A                    | GOSHEN | COATED CMP            | CIRCULAR          | 72                             | 72                            | 73             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 1                       | 2     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08165     | 6/8/2013          | 278                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 48                             | 48                            | 47             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 1     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08166     | 6/8/2013          | 278                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 46             | OPEN SLOPED   | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 7     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08167     | 6/8/2013          | 58A                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | ELLIPTICAL        | 72                             | 84                            | 49             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | 7     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08168     | 6/8/2013          | 62B                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 52             | OPEN          | OPEN          | S        | ÷                       | H     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08169     | 6/8/2013          | 60A                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | ELLIPTICAL        | 60                             | 80                            | 23             | OPEN          | OPEN          | S        | 2                       | Ч     | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08170     | 6/8/2013          | 23B                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | CIRCULAR          | 76                             | 76                            | 55             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 40       | 2                       | H     | 1                          | FAIR      |
| 08171     | 6/8/2013          | 58A                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | CIRCULAR          | 84                             | 84                            | 56             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 2                       | H     | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08172     | 6/8/2013          | 25C                    | GOSHEN | STEEL                 | CIRCULAR          | 76                             | 76                            | 52             | OPEN          | OPEN          | S        | 2                       | -     | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08173     | 6/9/2013          | 56C                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | ELLIPTICAL        | 48                             | 72                            | 52             | OPEN SLOPED   | OPEN SLOPED   | 0        | m                       | -     | 1                          | POOR      |
| 08174     | 6/9/2013          | 56C                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 57             | OPEN SLOPED   | OPEN SLOPED   | 0        | 2                       | -     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08175     | 6/9/2013          | 578                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 45             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | -     | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08176     | 6/9/2013          | 518                    | GOSHEN | STEEL W/ RUBBER LINER | <b>PIPE ARCH</b>  | 110                            | 126                           | 33             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | ti                      | -     | t-1                        | EXCELLENT |
| 08177     | 6/9/2013          | 54D                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 36                             | 36                            | 99             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       |       | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08178     | 6/9/2013          | 49A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 78             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | m                       | 1     | 1                          | POOR      |
| 08179     | 6/9/2013          | 47A                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 60                             | 60                            | 22             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 0        | 2                       | -1    | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08180     | 6/9/2013          | 45C                    | GOSHEN | RCP                   | CIRCULAR          | 48                             | 48                            | 56             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 10       | 2                       |       | 2                          | GOOD      |
| 08181     | 6/9/2013          | 45B                    | GOSHEN | CMP                   | CIRCULAR          | 42                             | 42                            | 45             | OPEN          | OPEN          | 050      | 2                       | -     | -                          | POOR      |

Appendix 1-4: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

| Name               | County   | Type     | Shape            | Diameter (in) | Diameter (in) Diameter (in) | (ft) | Inlet Type  | Outlet Type | % Filled | Cracking | Scour Se | Settlement | Condition |
|--------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 48            | 48                          | 55   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 25       | 1        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 55D                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | ELUPTICAL        | 72            | 108                         | 70   | OPEN SLOPED | OPEN SLOPED | 30       | 2        | 1        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 36            | 36                          | 55   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 10       | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 57C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 4             | 72                          | 41   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | 2          | FAIR      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 62            | 62                          | 60   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 52            | 62                          | 59   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 2          | FAIR      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 60            | 60                          | 51   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | ELUPTICAL        | 46            | 72                          | 59   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        |          | 2          | GOOD      |
| 54E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 36            | 36                          | 31   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 508                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 24            | 42                          | 51   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 30       | 2        | 2        | 2          | FAIR      |
| 53B                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 09            | 60                          | 25   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | -          | FAIR      |
| 42C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 36            | 36                          | 33   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        |          | 1          | GOOD      |
| 59C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 48            | 48                          | 39   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 30       | 2        | 2        | -          | FAIR      |
| 59C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 48            | 48                          | 69   | OPEN        | OPEN        | ß        | 1        | 2        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 48C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 42            | 28                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | m        | 2        | 1          | POOR      |
| 61D                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | <b>PIPE ARCH</b> | 4             | 24                          | 36   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | -        | -          | GOOD      |
| 61E                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 36            | 36                          | 38   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | m        | -        | 1          | POOR      |
| 61D                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 36            | 36                          | 48   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 2          | GOOD      |
| 46C                | GOSHEN   | RCP      | CIRCULAR         | 60            | 60                          | 38   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 10       | 1        | 2        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 61C                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 52            | 54                          | 46   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 2        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 40B                | GOSHEN   | CMP      | CIRCULAR         | 72            | 72                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 1          | FAIR      |
| 13A                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 36            | 72                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 51C                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 42            | 72                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 60C                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 72            | 108                         | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 15       | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 18B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 60            | 84                          | 43   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 15       | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 61B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 120                         | 28   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| HARRIS RANCH RD    | D GOSHEN | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 72                          | 43   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | -1       | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 72D                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 60            | 96                          | 32   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 72D                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 96                          | 33   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 47C                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 72                          | 36   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | -        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 45B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 72                          | 41   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 43H                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 72                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 41C                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 60                          | 24   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 1          | GOOD      |
| <b>CEMETARY RD</b> | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 72                          | 23   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 10       | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 38A                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 60            | 192                         | 26   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 10       | 1        | -        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 35B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 84                          | 4    | OPEN        | OPEN        | 10       | 1        | ti<br>Li | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 41B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 84                          | 4    | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | -1       | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 41A                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 84                          | 30   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | -        | 1          | GOOD      |
| 62C                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 96            | 144                         | 27   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 2        | ti       | +          | GOOD      |
| 58B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 96                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        |          | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 56B                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 120                         | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | -1       | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 35D                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 48            | 96                          | 42   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | -1       | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 58D                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 60            | 120                         | 92   | OPEN        | OPEN        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1          | EXCELLENT |
| 260                | GOSHEN   | CONC BOX | BOX              | 22            | 120                         | 42   | OPEN        | OPFN        | c        |          |          | 1          | EXCELLENT |

Appendix 1-5: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

| structure<br>ID Ir | Date<br>Inspected | Road<br>Name | County | Structure<br>Type    | Barrel<br>Shape | Top to Bottom<br>Diameter (in) | Barrel Top to Bottom Side to Side Lengt<br>Shape Diameter (in) Diameter (in) (ft) | Length<br>(ft) | Inlet Type | Outlet Type | % Filled | Corrossion/<br>Cracking | Scour | Deformation/<br>Settlement | Condition |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 08226              | 6/11/2013         | 49A          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 60                             | 120   | 42             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        |                         |       | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08227              | 6/11/2013         | 51B          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 96                             | 120   | 37             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | 2                       | ٦     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08228              | 6/11/2013         | 49A          | GOSHEN | DUAL BARREL CONC BOX | BOX             | 60                             | 210   | 42             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | 1                       | 1     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08229              | 6/11/2013         | 45B          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 60                             | 120   | 42             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | -                       | ч     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08230              | 6/11/2013         | 52K          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 99                             | 120   | 49             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | 1                       | ч     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08231              | 6/11/2013         | 52C          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 48                             | 180   | 35             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | 1                       | 1     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08232              | 6/11/2013         | 57C          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 84                             | 120   | 30             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 10       | Ļ                       | ٦     | 1                          | EXCELLENT |
| 08233              | 6/11/2013         | 54E          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 36                             | 54  | 24             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | 2                       | ٦     | 1                          | GOOD      |
| 08234              | 6/11/2013         | 61D          | GOSHEN | CONC BOX             | BOX             | 60                             | 120   | 43             | OPEN       | OPEN        | 0        | Ļ                       | -1    | 1                          | EXCELLENT |

# Appendix 1-6: Goshen County Culvert Dataset

# APPENDIX 4. PLATTE/GOSHEN COUNTY SHORT SPAN BRIDGE DATASET

| STRUCTURE | <b>BD NAME</b>                | STRUCTURE       | COLINTY     | I ENGTH | WIDTH | RAIL   | SIGN          | DECK STRUCTURE | DECK    | CHANNEL | WATERWAY | ALIGNMENT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Q         |                               | TYPE            |             |         |       | RATING | RATING RATING | TYPE           | WEARING | RATING  | AD       |           |
| 08A       | SYBILLE CREEK RD WF STEEL GII | RDER            | PLATTE      | 16.75   | 16.17 | z      | z             | 9              | 9       | 7       | 7        | 9         |
| 08B       | RESERVOIR RD CONC TWIN        | CONC TWIN TEE   | PLATTE      | 14.5    | 19    | z      | z             | 2              | 2       | 7       | 9        | 8         |
| 08C       | AYERS RD                      | WF STEEL GIRDER | PLATTE      | 14.5    | 19.5  | z      | z             | 2              | 2       | 6       | 7        | 6         |
| 16A       | <b>BELLIS RD</b>              | RF CONC SLAB    | PLATTE      | 10.5    | 24    | z      | z             | 2              | 2       | 8       | 8        | 8         |
| 16B       | 61C                           | TIMBER STRINGER | GOSHEN      | 14.42   | 16.58 | z      | 8             | 8              | 7       | 9       | 9        | 6         |
| 16C       | 43H                           | CONC ARCH       | GOSHEN      | 9.5     | 24.33 | z      | z             | 2              | 9       | 9       | 8        | 6         |
| 16D       | 59C                           | TIMBER STRINGER | NGER GOSHEN | 13.5    | 16.17 | z      | z             | 8              | 7       | 7       | 7        | 6         |

Appendix 2-1: Platte/Goshen County Bridge Dataset - Features

Appendix 2-2: Platte/Goshen County Bridge Dataset - Ratings

|          | SUBST | SUBSTRUCTURE      | SUPERSTRUCTURE | JCTURE | DECK      | ×       |  |       |        |                |        |           |
|----------|-------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|--|-------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| TRUCTURE |       | <b>RETAINING/</b> | BEAMS/         |        | DECK      |         | JOINTS/                                | BERM  | SUB    | SUB SUPER DECK | DECK   |           |
| ID       |       | WING WALLS        | ALLS GIRDERS   | SLAB   | STRUCTURE | OVERLAT | CONNECTIONS SLOPE RATING RATING RATING | SLOPE | RATING | RATING         | RATING |           |
| 08A      | 9     | 8                 | 7              | I      | 7         | 9       | 7                                      | 6     | 6      | 7              | 9      | GOOD      |
| 08B      | 8     | -                 | 8              |        | 8         |         | 9                                      | 7     | 8      | 8              | 8      | EXCELLENT |
| 08C      | 9     | 9                 | 9              | ,      | 8         |         | 8                                      | 9     | 9      | 9              | 8      | GOOD      |
| 16A      | 5     | -                 | 1              | 5      | 5         |         | 9                                      | 8     | 5      | 5              | 5      | FAIR      |
| 16B      | 9     | 5                 | 9              | 1      | ъ         |         | 5                                      | 8     | 5      | 9              | 5      | FAIR      |
| 16C      | 9     | 3                 | 1              | 5      | 5         | 4       | 2                                      | 7     | 3      | 5              | 4      | POOR      |
| 16D      | 2     | ю                 | 9              | 1      | 5         | ,       | 2                                      | 7     | З      | 9              | 5      | POOR      |

# APPENDIX 5. COUNTY CULVERT INSPECTION GUIDE

# **County Culvert Condition Rating Guide**

By

Wesley Werbelow, E.I.T. Graduate Research Assistant Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering University of Wyoming P.O. Box 3295 Laramie, WY 82071-3295

# Khaled Ksaibati, Ph.D., P.E.

Director Wyoming T<sup>2</sup>/LTAP Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering University of Wyoming P.O. Box 3295 Laramie, WY 82071-3295



Local Technical Assistance Program

9/10/2013

# **Table of Contents**

| 1  | Pu  | irpose                         | 129 |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| 2  | Or  | rigin                          | 129 |
| 3  | Pr  | ocedure                        | 129 |
|    | 3.1 | Structure ID                   | 130 |
|    | 3.2 | Basic Information              | 130 |
|    | 3.3 | Record Measurements            | 130 |
|    | 3.4 | Safety Features                | 131 |
|    | 3.5 | Approach Roadway               | 132 |
|    | 3.6 | Deck                           | 132 |
|    | 3.7 | Channel and Channel Protection | 133 |
|    | 3.8 | Miscellaneous                  | 135 |
|    | 3.9 | Bridge Elements                | 136 |
| 4  | As  | ssigning Condition Ratings     | 143 |
| Bl | ank | Inspection Report              | 145 |
| Co | omp | bleted Report Example          | 145 |

# 1 Purpose

As hydraulic analysis technology increases and funds become more and more limited, the investment in culvert pipes become more substantial. However, even with this considerable investment, transportation agencies at every level in Wyoming lack a formal methodology to assess culvert pipe condition. Over time as these pipes are ignored, they deteriorate without the government agency responsible for them taking necessary maintenance steps. In most cases, deteriorated states are not noticed until a larger problem arises. Counties in Wyoming are currently suffering a lack in funding, and with an ample methodology in place, funds can be more adequately appropriated to pipes that are in need of maintenance. Having a systematic procedure in place for rating culverts would also aid in obtaining additional funding. This guide details a comprehensive procedure for inventorying and inspecting culverts located on county roads in Wyoming.

# 2 Origin

Currently, the National Bridge Inspection Program provides a uniform database that can be used for safety, as well as developing rehabilitation and replacement priorities. Falling into this database is structures with spans over 20 feet, those of which are inspected every two years in accordance with the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS). According to the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), the definition of bridges includes culverts with an opening measuring more than 20 feet along the centerline of the road and also includes multiple pipes where the distance between opening is less than or equal to half of the pipe opening.

Although the NBIS inspection program is a very effective and valuable tool, the process is more directed to bridges and not culverts. Currently, the Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) utilizes the NBIS method on all bridges and multiple barrel pipes over 20 feet in span length, but only inventories pipes 84 inches in diameter located only on the state highway system. WYDOT does not currently have a formal inspection procedure for these pipes and their conditions are not monitored.

This inspection procedure was developed to follow a methodology that would ensure consistency and lack of discrepancy in reports, as well as the ability analyze specific elements that allows easy recognition of maintenance steps that should be taken. This procedure was also developed to incorporate the level of debris present in the pipe to be a governing factor in pipe condition. Although the pipe may be in a good physical condition, a high level of debris will directly affect the pipe's performance and may greatly increase the chances of flooding.

Development of this guide was influenced by the following manuals:

- WYDOT's Guide for Inspection of Bridges
- PONTIS CoRe Element Report
- FHWA's Culvert Inspection Manual
- Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual

# 3 Procedure

This procedure details how the inspection report is to be completed. All culvert pipes 36" and above, as well as any multiple barrel pipes that serve the same drainage 24" and above, qualify for inspection under this methodology. It should be noted that in this guide that box culverts and any other qualifying structures will be referred to as pipes.

# 3.1 Structure ID

Each structure inventoried and inspected shall have a unique identification number based on the county in which the culvert is located. Table 1 shows the unique ID for each county. The structure ID should be this number followed by the 3 unique digits for the structure. For example, Natrona County would begin at "01000", or Sublette County would begin at "23000", and so on.

| ID | County     | ID | County   | ID | County   |
|----|------------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 01 | Natrona    | 09 | Big Horn | 17 | Campbell |
| 02 | Laramie    | 10 | Fremont  | 18 | Crook    |
| 03 | Sheridan   | 11 | Park     | 19 | Uinta    |
| 04 | Sweetwater | 12 | Lincoln  | 20 | Washakie |
| 05 | Albany     | 13 | Converse | 21 | Weston   |
| 06 | Carbon     | 14 | Niobrara | 22 | Teton    |
| 08 | Platte     | 16 | Johnson  |    |          |

# **Table 1 County Identification Numbers**

# **3.2 Basic Information**

- Road Name
- Structure Type
- County
- Township, Range, Section
- Inspector
- Date Inspected

# **3.3 Record Measurements**

# Barrel Shape

Figure 1 shows examples of the different types of barrel shapes commonly found in Wyoming.



Figure 1: Barrel Shapes Commonly Found in Wyoming

- Top-to-Bottom Diameter This is the maximum recorded dimension of the pipe measured from the top to the invert.
- Side-to-Side Diameter

This is the maximum recorded dimension of the pipe measured from one sidewall to the other. It should be noted that in pipe arch style pipes, this dimension would nearly be towards the bottom of the pipe.

• Length

This is the length of the pipe from inlet to outlet to the nearest half of a foot. Some pipes may be too small or filled with dirt, debris, water, etc., in order to enter the pipe to take an accurate measurement. If this is the case take the most accurate measurement possible on the exterior.

# 3.4 Culvert Features

# • Type of Usage

Different types of usage include irrigation, drainage, or underpass. An underpass may also have a dual use for drainage and should be noted. Figures 2, 3, and 4 show examples of different types of uses.



Figure 2: Drainage Culvert



Figure 3: Irrigation Culvert



Figure 4: Underpass Culvert

• Inlet/Outlet Type

This records the type of end for both the inlet and the outlet. Different types of ends may include open, open sloped, open cutback, or ends with a trash rack or grate. If a flared end section is present, this should be recorded as well. Figures 5 through 8 show examples of inlet/outlet types.



Figure 5: Open Inlet/Outlet



Figure 6: Open Sloped Inlet/Outlet



Figure 7: Inlet/Outlet with Flared End Section



Figure 8: Open Cutback Inlet/Outlet

• Percentage Filled

This parameter measures approximately how much of the pipe is filled with dirt or debris that will hinder the flow of water, measured to the nearest 5%. Some pipes may be filled with debris, such as tumbleweeds, that may fill up most of the pipe, but may not necessarily hinder the flow of water. This measurement should be a measurement of dirt or debris that will directly affect the flow of water and the effectiveness of the pipe. This measurement will also help realize which maintenance steps should be taken. Figures 9 through 13 show examples of different percentage levels of debris in culvert pipes.



Figure 9: Example of 10% Debris



Figure 10: Example of 25% Debris



Figure 11: Example of 50% Debris



Figure 12: Example of 75% Debris



Figure 13: Example of 100% Debris

# **3.5** Element Level Inspections

The PONTIS CoRe Element Report recognizes three primary elements that need to be noted in culverts: Cracking/Corrosion, Scour, and Settlement/Deformation. Different condition states were developed for each element on a scale of 1-3. Table 2 describes each condition state for cracking/corrosion.

# 3.5.1 Cracking/Corrosion

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Little to no cracking/corrosion. Cracking is typical surface cracking found in concrete.   |
| 2      | Moderate cracking/corrosion. Moderate cracking is visible or reinforcement is starting to show in RC pipes. Moderate rust starting to appear in steel and CMP pipes. Cracking/corrosion has not compromised structural integrity.                          |
| 3      | Severe cracking/corrosion. Large cracks have begun to form. Large amounts of section loss in RC pipes. Severe rust has begun to create holes in structure. Structural integrity is compromised and the structure is on the verge of failing or has failed. |

# Table 2: Cracking/Corrosion Condition States

Figures 14 and 15 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 1 for Cracking/Corrosion.



Figure 14: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 1



Figure 15: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 1

Figures 16 and 17 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 2 for Cracking/Corrosion.



Figure 16: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 2



Figure 17: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 2

Figures 18 and 19 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 3 for Cracking/Corrosion.



Figure 18: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 3



Figure 19: Example of Cracking/Corrosion State 3

#### 3.5.2 Scour

Table 3 describes each condition state for scour. It is important to be able to differentiate between scour and erosion that occurs from the roadway due to drainage issues.

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Little to no scour. Scour may exist, but is of little concern to the structural integrity of the culvert.                        |
| 2      | Scour has begun at the site and may become a cause for concern if left unchecked, but has not affected the structural integrity. |
| 3      | Scour is significant. Embankment or roadway has begun to wash out. Analysis of structure is recommended.                         |

#### **Table 3: Scour Condition States**

Figures 20 and 21 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 1 for Scour.



Figure 20: Example of Scour Condition State 1



Figure 21: Example of Scour Condition State 1

Figures 22 and 23 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 2 for Scour.



Figure 22: Example of Scour Condition State 2



Figure 23: Example of Scour Condition State 2

Figures 24 and 25 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 3 for Scour.



Figure 24: Example of Scour Condition State 3



Figure 25: Example of Scour Condition State 3

#### 3.5.3 Settlement/Deformation

Table 4 describes each condition state for settlement/deformation.

| Rating | Description   |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Little to no settlement/deformation, minor damages or settlement may be visible but are no cause for concern.   |
| 2      | Moderate settlement/deformation visible, pipe has begun to sag or bow, large bulges or dents visible, inlet or outlet are dented or mangled but has little effect on flow. Structural integrity is not compromised.   |
| 3      | Severe settlement/deformation. Pipe has settled or bowed to the point where water flow is restricted. Severe dents or bulges in pipe. Inlet or outlet are severely dented or mangled and has large effect on flow. Pipe can no longer effectively flow water. |

 Table 4: Condition States for Settlement/Deformation

Figures 26 and 27 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 1 for Settlement/Deformation.



Figure 26: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 1



Figure 27: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 1

Figures 28 and 29 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 2 for Settlement/Deformation.



Figure 28: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 2



Figure 29: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 2

Figures 30 and 31 show examples of culvert pipes with Condition State 1 for Settlement/Deformation.



Figure 30: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 3



Figure 31: Example of Settlement/Deformation State 3

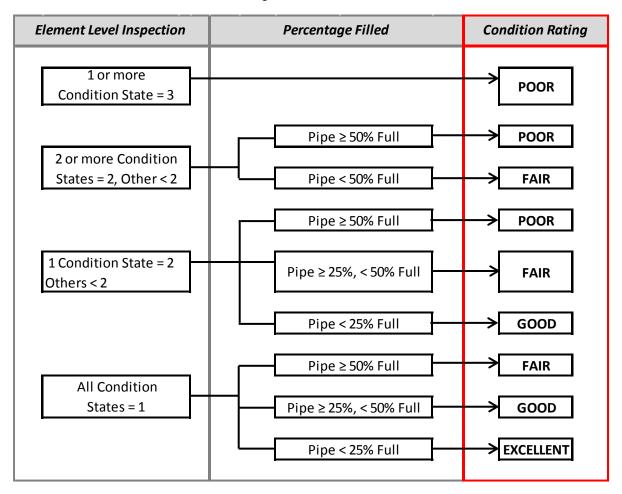
# 3.6 Pictures Included

The following pictures should be included with the report:

- Inlet
- Drainage upstream from inlet
- Outlet
- Drainage downstream from inlet
- Any major deficiencies/damage to culvert, embankment, or roadway

# 4 Assigning Condition Ratings

A decision tree using the element level inspections and the percentage full the pipe is as the governing factors can be used to assign each pipe inspected with a rating of "EXCELLENT," "GOOD," "FAIR," or "POOR." The decision tree can be seen in Figure 32.



**Figure 32: Culvert Condition Rating Decision Tree** 

The decision tree starts with consideration at the element level inspections. If one element received a condition state of 3, the structure automatically receives a rating of "POOR" because a condition state of 3 represents that the structure has failed in some manner or another and needs replaced. The other categories involve structures which two or more of the elements received a 2, a structure which only one element receive a condition state of 2, and a structure which all elements received a condition state of 1. From here, the percentage of the pipe filled with debris is examined. 25% is selected as a cut-off point due to low flows becoming hindered at this point, while 50% is selected because of the decreasing level of free surface above the midway of the pipe and the increased chance of further blockage.

# 5 Summary

Counties in Wyoming have sizeable investments in culvert pipes, yet lack a formal inspection procedure to inventory and monitor the conditions of these pipes. Without this procedure, these pipes can easily fall into a state of disrepair and issues are not evident until a larger problem, such as settlement or flooding, occur and can be costly to local and state governments. Therefore a comprehensive methodology was created using element level inspections and the level of debris in the pipe as governing factors. By having this inspection procedure developed in accordance with WYDOT's bridge rating system, counties in Wyoming can achieve the following benefits:

- Allocate their limited funds in a cost effective manner in order to sustain these structures to a safe and effective condition.
- Use the information for cost estimation in both maintenance and overall culvert investment.
- Utilize the element level inspections combined with the level of debris in the pipe allow for easy recognition of maintenance steps
- Develop a GIS database was generated that provides the location and information of any pipe inventoried in the county
- Allows for pipes to be prioritized in order to further aid in the allocation of funds
- Justify more investment in culverts based on the comprehensive knowledge of existing pipe condition

# **Blank Inspection Report**

|                               |                | Structure I           | D:              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Road Name:                    |                |                       |                 |
| Structure Type:               |                |                       |                 |
| County:                       |                |                       |                 |
| Township:                     | Range:         | Section:              |                 |
| Inspector:                    |                | Date Inspected:       |                 |
|                               | RECO           | RD MEASUREMENTS       |                 |
| 23. Barrel Shape:             |                |                       |                 |
| 24. Top-to-Bottom Dia         |                |                       |                 |
| 25. Side-to-Side Diame        | eter:          |                       |                 |
| 26. Length:                   |                |                       |                 |
|                               | CUI            | LVERT FEATURES        |                 |
| 27. Type of Usage:            |                |                       |                 |
| 28. Inlet End Type:           |                |                       |                 |
| 29. Outlet End Type:          |                |                       |                 |
| <b>30. Percentage Filled:</b> |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                | WAY/EMBANKMENT        |                 |
| 31. Roadway Remarks           |                |                       |                 |
| 32. Embankment Rem            |                |                       |                 |
| 33. Hydraulic Remark          |                |                       |                 |
|                               | CUL            | <b>LVERT ELEMENTS</b> |                 |
| Element Number: Cor           | rosion/Crackin | ισ                    | Units: EA       |
| Exement Number. Con           |                | 5                     | Units. EA       |
|                               | QUANT.         | COND1 COND2 COND3     |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b>               |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                |                       | <b>TT 1 1 1</b> |
| Element Number: Sco           | ur             |                       | Units: EA       |
|                               | QUANT.         | COND1   COND2   COND3 |                 |
|                               | QUANI.         | CONDI CONDI CONDI     |                 |
|                               | 1 1            |                       |                 |
| Remarks:                      |                |                       |                 |
| Keinai KS.                    |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
| Element Number: Set           | tlement/Deform | ation                 | Units: EA       |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
|                               | QUANT.         | COND1 COND2 COND3     |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
|                               |                |                       |                 |
| Domestic                      |                |                       |                 |
| Remarks:                      |                |                       |                 |
| Pictures Included:            |                |                       |                 |

#### **CULVERT INSPECTION REPORT**

# **Example Completed Report**

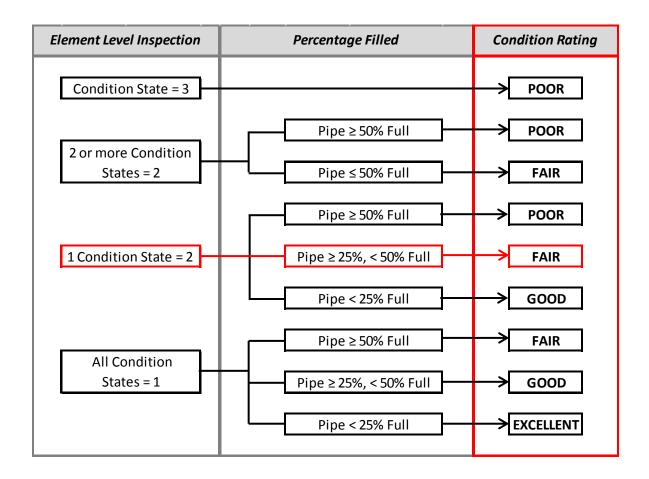
|                   |               |                    |             | Struct          | ure ID: 08114 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                   | Road Name: 84 |                    |             |                 |               |
| Structure T       |               |                    |             |                 |               |
| <b>County: Go</b> |               |                    |             |                 |               |
| Township:         | 28N           | Range:             | 68W         | Section:        | 28            |
| Inspector:        | WSW           |                    |             | Date Inspected: | 6/6/2013      |
|                   |               |                    | RD MEASUI   | REMENTS         |               |
|                   | rel Shape: P  |                    |             |                 |               |
| -                 |               | Diameter: 44"      |             |                 |               |
|                   | e-to-Side Dia | meter: 72"         |             |                 |               |
| 4. Len            | gth: 34'      |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   | <b>6 1</b> 1  |                    | VERT FEA    | TURES           |               |
| • -               | 0             | IRRIGATION         |             |                 |               |
|                   | t End Type:   |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   | let End Type  |                    |             |                 |               |
| 8. Pero           | centage Fille |                    |             |                 |               |
| 0 D               | J D           |                    | VAY/EMBA    | INKMENI         |               |
|                   | dway Remai    |                    |             | ON              |               |
|                   |               | emarks: MODER      | A I E EKOSI | UN              |               |
| 11. Нуа           | lraulic Rema  |                    | VERT ELE    | MENTC           |               |
|                   |               | CUL                | VERIELE     | VIENIS          |               |
| Element Nu        | imber: C      | Corrosion/Cracking |             |                 | Units: EA     |
|                   |               | QUANT. C           |             | ND2 COND3       |               |
|                   |               |                    | 1           |                 |               |
|                   |               |                    | • I         | I I             |               |
| Ren               | narks:        |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |
| Element Nu        | mber: S       | cour               |             |                 | Units: EA     |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   |               | QUANT. C           | COND1 CC    |                 |               |
|                   |               | 1                  |             | 1               |               |
| р                 |               |                    |             | OCION           |               |
| Ren               | narks: MOD    | DERATE EMBANI      | KMENT ER    | OSION           |               |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |
| Element Nu        | ımher• S      | ettlement/Deforma  | ation       |                 | Units: EA     |
| Element i vu      |               |                    |             |                 | Umis. EA      |
|                   |               | QUANT. C           | COND1 CC    | ND2 COND3       |               |
|                   |               | 1                  | 1           |                 |               |
|                   |               | 1 – 1              | I           | 1 1             |               |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |
| Ren               | narks:        |                    |             |                 |               |
|                   |               |                    |             |                 |               |

#### **CULVERT INSPECTION REPORT**

Pictures Included: 100-0646 THRU 100-0649







# **Sample Calculation of Condition Rating**

Only one element (scour) was in Condition State 2. The pipe was 35% full of debris. Therefore, using the decision tree, the pipe is in "FAIR" condition.

# APPENDIX 6. DRAFT COUNTY SHORT SPAN BRIDGE INSPECTION GUIDE

# County Short Span Bridge Condition Rating Guide

By

Wesley Werbelow, E.I.T. Graduate Research Assistant Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering University of Wyoming P.O. Box 3295 Laramie, WY 82071-3295

#### Khaled Ksaibati, Ph.D., P.E.

Director Wyoming T<sup>2</sup>/LTAP Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering University of Wyoming P.O. Box 3295 Laramie, WY 82071-3295

#### Wyoming Technology Transfer Center



Local Technical Assistance Program

9/10/2013

# **Table of Contents**

| 1 Purp                  | pose                           |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2 Orig                  | gin                            |  |  |  |
| 3 Proc                  | cedure                         |  |  |  |
| 3.1                     | Structure ID                   |  |  |  |
| 3.2                     | Basic Information              |  |  |  |
| 3.3                     | Record Measurements            |  |  |  |
| 3.4                     | Safety Features                |  |  |  |
| 3.5                     | Approach Roadway               |  |  |  |
| 3.6                     | Deck                           |  |  |  |
| 3.7                     | Channel and Channel Protection |  |  |  |
| 3.8                     | Miscellaneous                  |  |  |  |
| 3.9                     | Bridge Elements                |  |  |  |
| 4 Assi                  | igning Condition Ratings       |  |  |  |
| Blank Inspection Report |                                |  |  |  |
| Complete                | Completed Report Example       |  |  |  |

# 1. Purpose

County and other local governments are faced with decreased funding to care for infrastructure falling under their jurisdiction. An area of large concern within this is bridges with spans under 20 feet, as they do not qualify for inspection by the Wyoming Department of Transportation. Currently, there is no formal inspection procedure in place for these short span structures. Without an inspection procedure, these structures can be ignored and not given proper maintenance measures, falling into a serious state of disrepair or failure. The purpose of this guide is to provide a detailed and comprehensive inspection procedure to aid county governments in assessing the conditions of existing short span bridges on the county road system. By having knowledge of these conditions, local governments will have the tools to pursue additional funding for maintenance of these structures.

# 2. Origin

Ever since the collapse of the Silver Bridge at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, in 1967, the United States has placed a large emphasis on bridge safety and rehabilitation programs. As a result, Congress added a section to the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 in order to establish the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) Program. Initially, this section limited the NBIS to bridges on the Federal-aid highway system. The Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 then extended the NBIS requirements to bridges greater than 20 feet on public roads.

The NBIS provides a uniform database that can be used for safety, as well as developing rehabilitation and replacement priorities. Currently, the Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT) inspects each qualifying structure in accordance with the NBIS and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) "Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges". Each structure is inspected at regular intervals that do not exceed two years. Bridges with spans less than 20 feet long are then subject to the agency that owns them.

This inspection procedure was developed to follow a methodology that would ensure consistency and lack of discrepancy in reports, as well as the ability analyze specific elements that allows easy recognition of maintenance steps that should be taken.

Development of this guide was influenced by the following manuals:

- WYDOT's Guide for Inspection of Bridges
- AASHTO's Manual for Bridge Evaluation
- PONTIS CoRe Element Report
- Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual
- FHWA's Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges

# 3. Procedure

This procedure details how the inspection report is to be completed. All bridges on the county road system that are have an opening measured along the center of the roadway less than 20 feet between undercopings of abutments or spring lines of arches, or extreme ends of opening for multiple boxes qualify for inspection.

# 3.1 Structure ID

Each structure inventoried and inspected shall have a unique identification number based on the county in which the culvert is located. Table 1 shows the unique ID for each county. The structure ID should be this number followed by a letter identification starting at "A". For example, Natrona County would begin at "01A", or Sublette County would begin at "23A", "23B", and so on. In the event that structure coded "Z" is inventoried, the next structure shall be coded "AA".

| ID | County     | ID | County   | ID | County   |
|----|------------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 01 | Natrona    | 09 | Big Horn | 17 | Campbell |
| 02 | Laramie    | 10 | Fremont  | 18 | Crook    |
| 03 | Sheridan   | 11 | Park     | 19 | Uinta    |
| 04 | Sweetwater | 12 | Lincoln  | 20 | Washakie |
| 05 | Albany     | 13 | Converse | 21 | Weston   |
| 06 | Carbon     | 14 | Niobrara | 22 | Teton    |
| 08 | Platte     | 16 | Johnson  |    |          |

#### **Table 1: County Identification Numbers**

#### **3.2 Basic Information**

- Road Name
- Structure Type
- County
- Township, Range, Section
- Inspector
- Date Inspected

#### **3.3 Record Measurements**

• Length

This is the overall length from the undercopings of abutments or spring line of arches or to the extreme ends of openings depending on the bridge type.

• Width

This records the maximum width of the bridge, regardless of restricting features.

• Minimum Vertical Clearance

This records the practical maximum vertical clearance in feet and inches over the inventory route. This measurement shall be the minimum clearance for a ten-foot width of pavement or traveled part of the roadway where the vertical clearance is greatest. This will give the largest available clearance for the transport of a ten-foot-wide load. If no restriction exists, code 00'00".

• Total Horizontal Clearance

This item records the available clearance to the nearest tenth of a foot between restrictive features of the roadway. This may include curbs, rails, walls, or any other structure limiting the roadway route. If no restriction exists, code 00'00".

• Minimum Vertical Clearance Over Bridge Roadway

This measurement is the actual minimum vertical clearance over the bridge roadway to any overhead superstructure, rounded down to the nearest inch. When no superstructure restriction exists, code 00'00''.

• Minimum Vertical Underclearance

This item records the minimum vertical clearance from the roadway or railroad track beneath the bridge to the most restrictive element of the superstructure. If there is no roadway or railroad track beneath the bridge, code N00'00''.

The comment section is to describe what feature is located beneath the bridge, for example, "Dry Creek bed".

• Minimum Lateral Underclearance

Record the minimum lateral Underclearance to the nearest tenth of a foot. The lateral clearance should be measured from restrictive features for a route travelling underneath the bridge. If the feature beneath the structure is not a railroad or highway, code N00'00''.

#### 3.4 Safety Features

• Rail Ratings

This section is to indicate the need for placement, replacement, or maintenance of bridge railings and approach guardrails. The four areas that need examined are described below:

- Bridge Railing Railings must be capable of smoothly redirecting an impacting vehicle.
- Transitions

The stiffness of any two rail systems that are connected should be nearly the same, or a transition system should be included that transitions the dynamic stiffness gradually from one system to another. This is to avoid vehicle vaulting in the event of a collision.

• Approach Guardrail

The approach guardrail is generally required beyond the bridge end to shield traffic from hazards at the bridge site.

• Approach Guardrail End Terminals

Each terminal should either breakaway and allow a vehicle to "Gate" through the terminal, decelerate a vehicle to a stop, or it should be buried in a backslope. Ramped terminals may be used only outside the clearzone.

Coding for the aforementioned features shall conform to the codes shown in Table 2.

#### **Table 2: Guardrail Coding**

| Code | Description   |
|------|---|
| 1    | Inspected feature meets current, acceptable standards         |
| 0    | Inspected feature does not meet current, acceptable standards |
| Ν    | Not applicable  |

• Signing

This section describes the coding to use in a loading restriction sign is present.

- Open, Posted or Closed This is a verbal code of the availability of the bride. Code OPEN if open to all traffic, POSTED if a weight restriction sign is in place, or CLOSED if the bridge is closed to traffic.
- Sign Legibility Code legibility in accordance with Table 3.
- Sign Visibility Code visibility in accordance with Table 3.

#### Table 3: Signing Coding

| Code | Description   |
|------|---|
| 8    | Sign is visible and legible                         |
| 7    | Sign is partially obscured and/or partially legible |
| 6    | Sign is obscured and/or illegible                   |
| Ν    | Not applicable/no sign present                      |

• Max Posted Load

This is the maximum posted loading allowed on the bridge. Put "N" if no loading restricting sign is present.

### 3.5 Approach Roadway

Approach roadway items are remark fields only. No ratings are required for these items. This area is reserved for notable characteristics or deficiencies of different elements of the approach roadway.

#### 3.6 Deck

• Asphalt/Cover Depth

If a bridge deck has an asphalt overlay, a depth measurement of overlay is required. The average depth near the center of the bridge is sufficient for the report. This depth is to the nearest half an inch. It should be noted that this does not apply to gravel overlays. If there is gravel on top of the asphalt or the slab, the depth of the gravel should be noted below the overall asphalt depth measurement.

• Deck Structure Type The type of deck structure type should be coded in accordance with Table 4

#### **Table 4: Deck Structure Type Coding**

| Code | Description                       |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | Concrete Cast-in-Place            |
| 2    | Concrete Precast Panels           |
| 3    | Open Grating                      |
| 4    | Closed Grating                    |
| 5    | Steel Plate (includes orthotopic) |
| 6    | Corrugated Steel                  |
| 7    | Aluminum                          |
| 8    | Timber                            |
| 9    | Other                             |
| Ν    | Not Applicable                    |

• Type of Wearing Surface The type of wearing surface should be coded in accordance with Table 5.

#### Table 5: Wearing Surface Rating

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Concrete Precast Panels                                  |
| 2      | Integral Concrete  |
| 3      | Latex Concrete   |
| 4      | Low Slump Concrete                                       |
| 5      | Epoxy Overlay  |
| 6      | Bituminous   |
| 7      | Timber   |
| 8      | Gravel   |
| 9      | Other  |
| 0      | None   |
| Ν      | Not Applicable (only applies to structures with no deck) |

### 3.7 Channel and Channel Protection

This section describes the physical conditions associated with the flow of water under the bridge, such as stream stability and the condition of the channel, riprap, slope protection, or stream control devices. All of the following areas should be rated in accordance with Table 6.

- Channel (Streambed and Banks)
- Embankment (Berm Slope)
- Waterway Construction, Debris
- Channel Bank Protection
- Bridge Embankment Protection
- River Control Devices

| Rating | Description   |
|--------|---|
| N      | Not applicable. Use when bridge is not over a waterway.   |
| 9      | There are no noticeable or noteworthy deficiencies that affect the condition of the channel.  |
| 8      | Banks are protected or well-vegetated. River control devices, such as spur dikes and embankment protection, are not required or are in a stable condition.  |
| 7      | Bank protection is in need of minor repairs. River control devices and embankment protection have a little minor damage. Banks and/or channel have minor amounts of drift.                                  |
| 6      | Bank is beginning to slump. River control devices and embankment protection have widespread minor damage. There is minor streambed movement evident. Debris is restricting the waterway slightly.           |
| 5      | Bank protection is being eroded. River control devices and/or embankment have major damage. Trees and brush restrict the channel.   |
| 4      | Bank and embankment protection is severely undermined. River control devises have severe damage. Large deposits of debris are in the waterway.  |
| 3      | Bank protection has failed. River control devices have been destroyed. Streambed aggradation, degradation. Or lateral movement has changed the waterway to now threaten the bridge and/or approach roadway. |
| 2      | The waterway has changed to the extent the bridge is near a state of collapse.  |
| 1      | Bridge closed because of channel failure. Corrective action may put back in light service.  |
| 0      | Bridge closed because of channel failure. Replacement necessary.  |

#### **Table 6: Channel and Channel Protection Rating**

• Channel Material

This section describes the material located in the channel. This includes silt, sand, gravel, cobbles, or boulders.

• Bank/Embankment Protection

This should record any protection measurements found on the bank/embankment. This includes wire enclosed riprap, rock riprap, sack riprap, or erosion concrete.

• Freeboard from Highwater mark

This is a measurement, in the nearest hundredth of a foot, from any sign of a high water mark to the bottom of the girder/slab of the bridge.

• Streambed to Bottom of Girder

This is a measurement from the lowest spot (generally taken in the centerline of the streambed) to the bottom girder/slab of the bridge.

#### 3.8 Miscellaneous

• Waterway Adequacy

This area appraises the waterway opening with respect to passage of flow through the bridge. Where overtopping frequency information is available, the descriptions given below for the chance of overtopping mean the following:

- Remote greater than 100 years
- $\circ$  Slight 11 to 100 years
- $\circ$  Occasional 3 to 10 years
- $\circ$  Frequent less than 3 years

Adjectives describing traffic delays mean the following:

- Insignificant Minor inconvenience
- Significant Traffic delays of up to several days
- Sever Long term delays to traffic, with resulting hardship Since county roads are classified as Minor Collectors, the codes found in Table 7 should be used.

#### **Table 7: Waterway Adequacy Rating**

| Rating | Description  |
|--------|--|
| Ν      | Bridge not over a waterway.  |
| 9      | Bridge deck and roadway approaches above flood water elevations (high water). Chance of overtopping is remote.         |
| 8      | Bridge deck above roadway approaches. Slight chance of overtopping roadway approaches.                                 |
| 7      | Slight chance of overtopping bridge deck and roadway approaches.   |
| 6      | Bridge deck above roadway approaches. Occasional overtopping of roadway approaches, with insignificant traffic delays. |
| 5      | Bridge deck above roadway approaches. Occasional overtopping of roadway approaches, with significant traffic delays.   |
| 4      | Occasional overtopping of bridge deck and roadway approaches, with significant traffic delays.                         |
| 3      | Frequent overtopping of bridge deck and roadway approaches, with significant traffic delays.                           |
| 2      | Occasional or frequent overtopping of bridge deck and approaches, with sever traffic delays.                           |
| 0      | Bridge closed.   |

• Approach Roadway

This area identifies the bridges that cannot function properly or safely due to the alignment of the approaching roadway. Sight distance and safe driving speed, taking into account the approach alignment and bridge width, are the major factors to be considered. The basic criterion is how the alignment of the roadway approaches to the bridge relates to the general highway alignment for the section of highway on which the bridge is located.

The criteria code can be aided by using Table 8.

| Table 8: | Approach | Roadway | Alignment | Coding |
|----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|
|          |          |         |           |        |

| Code | Description  |
|------|--|
| 8    | The approach roadway and bridge width allow for constant driving speeds  |
| 6    | Alignment of the approach roadway with respect to the bridge or the bridge width results<br>in a minor speed reduction   |
| 3    | Alignment of the approach roadway or the bridge width results in a substantial reduction<br>in vehicle operating speed or it sight distance to bridge is severely impaired |

It should be noted that Waterway Adequacy and Approach Roadway Alignment require some degree of judgment from the inspector. The aforementioned tables should aid in making the decision in each area.

#### **3.9 Bridge Elements**

This area is to rate each individual element of the bridge. Each bridge can be divided into 3 distinct components with each element subdivided into those:

- Deck
  - Deck Structure
  - o Overlay
- Superstructure
  - o Beams/Girders
  - o Slab
- Substructure
  - o Abutment
  - o Piles
  - Retaining/Wing Walls

Other elements that need to be considered include, but are not limited to:

- Joints/Connections
- Berm Slope
- Guardrails

Each element will be rated in accordance with the NBIS rating codes which are provided in Table 9.

| Condition<br>Rating | Rating | Description  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                     | N      | Not Applicable   |  |  |  |
| <b>F H</b> (        | 9      | Excellent Condition  |  |  |  |
| Excellent           | 8      | Very Good Condition - no problems noted.   |  |  |  |
|                     | 7      | Good Condition – some minor problems.  |  |  |  |
| Good                | 6      | Satisfactory Condition – structural elements show some minor deterioration.  |  |  |  |
| Fair                | 5      | Fair Condition – all primary structural elements are sound but may hav minor section loss, cracking, spalling or scour.  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4      | Poor Condition – advanced section loss, deterioration, spalling or scour.  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3      | Serious Condition – loss of section, deterioration, spalling or scour have seriously affected primary structural components. Local failures are possible. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present.  |  |  |  |
| Poor                | 2      | Critical Condition – advanced deterioration of primary structural elements.<br>Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present or scour<br>may have removed substructure support. Unless closely monitored it may<br>be necessary to close the bridge until corrective action is taken. |  |  |  |
|                     | 1      | "Imminent Failure Condition" – major deterioration or section loss present<br>in critical structural components or obvious vertical or horizontal movement<br>affecting structure stability. Bridge is closed to traffic but corrective action<br>may put back in light service.                           |  |  |  |
|                     | 0      | Failed Condition – out of service – beyond corrective action   |  |  |  |

#### **Table 9: NBIS Coding for Bridge Elements**

Examples of different ratings assigned to different elements are shown in Figures 1 through 10.



Figure 1: Concrete Twin Tee Girder – 8



Figure 2: Steel Girder – 7



Figure 3: Timber Girder - 6



Figure 4: Concrete Abutment – 6



Figure 5: Timber Deck Structure – 5



Figure 6: Concrete Abutment – 5



Figure 7: Concrete Deck – 5



# Figure 8: Asphalt Overlay – 4



Figure 9: Concrete Retaining Wall – 3



Figure 10: Concrete Wing Wall – 3

• Pictures Included

The following pictures should be included with the report:

- A profile from both sides of the bridge
- One looking upstream from the bridge
- One looking downstream from the bridge
- A minimum of 2 pictures underneath the bridge (of the abutment, girders, etc.)
- One from the road centerline looking up milepost
- One from the road centerline looking down milepost

# 4. Assigning Condition Ratings

Each bridge component (deck, superstructure, and substructure) should each be assigned an overall numeric rating based on the aforementioned NBIS rating. This is done by taking the lowest rating of an element within each component and this shall be the overall rating for that component. For example, if on the substructure the abutment was rated a 6, while the wing walls were rated an 8, the substructure would have an overall rating of a 6.

To assign an overall condition rating, the lowest governing rating of the 3 components should be used. This involves some judgment, as the lowest rated element may not have the most structural effect on the bridge. For example, even though the wing walls may receive the lowest rating on the bridge, they may not be the most governing structural feature of the bridge as the abutment or girders may have. The lowest rating selected should have the appropriate "Excellent", "Good", "Fair", or "Poor" rating based on the NBIS rating table mentioned above, and this shall be the condition rating for the bridge.

An example of 3 bridges and their respective element and condition ratings are shown in Table 10 and Table 11.

|                 |                    | SUBSTRUCTURE |       |                         | SUPERSTRUCTURE    |      | DECK              |         |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|---------|
| STRUCTURE<br>ID | STRUCTURE<br>TYPE  | ABUTMENT     | PILES | RETAINING/<br>WINGWALLS | BEAMS/<br>GIRDERS | SLAB | DECK<br>STRUCTURE | OVERLAY |
| 300             | TIMBER<br>STRINGER | 6            | -     | 5                       | 6                 | -    | 5                 | -       |
| 301             | CONC ARCH          | 6            | -     | 3                       | -                 | 5    | 5                 | 4       |
| 302             | TIMBER<br>STRINGER | 7            | -     | 3                       | 6                 | -    | 5                 | -       |

#### Table 10: Example Element Ratings

#### **Table 11: Example Condition Ratings**

| Tuble 11: Example Condition Ratings |             |       |              |        |        |           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| STRUCTURE                           |             | BERM  | SUBSTRUCTURE | SUPER  | DECK   | CONDITION |  |  |
| ID                                  | CONNECTIONS | SLOPE | RATING       | RATING | RATING |           |  |  |
| 300                                 | 5           | 8     | 5            | 6      | 5      | FAIR      |  |  |
| 301                                 | 7           | 7     | 3            | 5      | 4      | POOR      |  |  |
| 302                                 | 7           | 7     | 3            | 6      | 5      | POOR      |  |  |

For example, Structure 300 received the lowest rating of a 5 for the substructure, 6 for the superstructure, and 5 for the deck. Since the lowest of these three was a 5, and this rating was determined to be the governing rating of the bridge, the bridge received an overall rating of "Fair".

# 5. Summary

Counties in Wyoming contain short span bridges, yet lack a formal inspection procedure to inventory and monitor the conditions of these structures. Without this procedure, these structures can easily fall into a state of disrepair and issues are not evident until the structure fails. Therefore a comprehensive methodology was created to determine the condition ratings of these structures. By having this inspection procedure developed in accordance with WYDOT's bridge rating system, counties in Wyoming can achieve the following benefits:

- Allocate their limited funds in a cost effective manner in order to sustain these structures to a safe and effective condition.
- Use the information for cost estimation in both maintenance and overall short span bridge investment.
- Utilize the element level inspections to allow for easy recognition of maintenance steps
- Develop a GIS database was generated that provides the location and information of any short span bridge inventoried in the county
- Structures can be prioritized in order to further aid in the allocation of funds
- Justify more investment in short span bridges based on the comprehensive knowledge of existing conditions

# **Blank Inspection Report**

#### **BRIDGE INSPECTION REPORT**

**Structure ID: Road Name: Structure Type: County:** Section: **Township: Range: Inspector: Date Inspected: RECORD MEASUREMENTS** 30. Length: 31. Width: **32. Minimum Vertical Clearance:** (if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in) **33. Total Horizontal Clearance:** (if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in) 34. Minimum Vertical Clearance Over Bridge Rdwy: (if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in) **35. Minimum Vertical Underclearance: Comments:** 36. Minimum Lateral Underclearance: SAFETY FEATURES **37. Rail Ratings:** i. Bridge Rail Acceptable: ii. Guardrail Transition Acceptable: iii. Guardrail Acceptable: iv. Guardrail Ends Acceptable:

#### **38.** Signing

- i. Open, Posted or Closed:
- ii. Sign Legibility:
- iii. Sign Visibility:

iv. Max Posted Load:

#### APPROACH ROADWAY

- 39. Guardrail Remarks
- 40. Pavement Remarks
- 41. Shoulders Remarks

42. Embankment Remarks

#### DECK

- 43. Asphalt/Cover Depth (inches):
- 44. Deck Structure Type:
- 45. Type of Deck Wearing Surface:

#### CHANNEL AND CHANNEL PROTECTION

- 46. Channel (Streambed and Banks):
- 47. Embankment (Berm Slope):
- 48. Waterway Construction, Debris:
- **49. Channel Bank Protection:**
- **50. Bridge Embankment Protection:**
- **51. River Control Devices:**
- 52. Channel Overall Rating:
- 53. Channel Material:
- 54. Bank/Embankment Protection:
- 55. Freeboard from Highwater Mark:
- 56. Streambed to Bottom of Girder:

**<sup>57.</sup> Waterway Adequacy:** 

## 58. Approach Roadway Alignment:

#### **BRIDGE ELEMENTS**

| Element        | Rating |
|----------------|--------|
| Deck Structure |        |
| Overlay        |        |
| Other          |        |
|                |        |

#### • Superstructure

| Element       | Rating |
|---------------|--------|
| Beams/Girders |        |
| Slab          |        |
| Other         |        |
|               |        |

#### • Substructure

| Element              | Rating |
|----------------------|--------|
| Abutment             |        |
| Piles                |        |
| Retaining/Wing Walls |        |
| Other                |        |

#### • Other

| Element            | Rating |
|--------------------|--------|
| Joints/Connections |        |
| Berm Slope         |        |
| Guardrails         |        |

#### **Pictures Included:**

# **Completed Report Example**

## **BRIDGE INSPECTION REPORT**

|  | Structure ID: 16A |
|--|-------------------|
| Road Name: SYBILLE CREEK RD  |                   |
| Structure Type: WIDE FLANGE STEEL GIRDER SIM   | IPLE SPAN         |
| County: PLATTE   |                   |
| Township:23NRange: 68WSection: 31  |                   |
| Inspector: WSW Date Insp   | ected: 8/5/12     |
| RECORD MEASUREMENT   | ſS                |
| 59. Length: 16.75'   |                   |
| 60. Width: 16.17'  |                   |
| 61. Minimum Vertical Clearance: 00'00"<br>(if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in)               |                   |
| 62. Total Horizontal Clearance: 00'00"<br>(if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in)               |                   |
| 63. Minimum Vertical Clearance Over Bridge Rdwy: No.<br>(if no restrictions, code 00 ft 00 in) | 00'00"            |
| 64. Minimum Vertical Underclearance: N00'00"   |                   |
| Comments: Creek Underneath   |                   |
| 65. Minimum Lateral Underclearance: N00'00"  |                   |

#### SAFETY FEATURES

| 66. Rail Ratings:<br>i. | Bridge Rail Acceptable: N          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ii.                     | Guardrail Transition Acceptable: N |
| iii.                    | Guardrail Acceptable: N            |
| iv.                     | Guardrail Ends Acceptable: N       |
| 67. Signing<br>i.       | Open, Posted or Closed: N          |
| ii.                     | Sign Legibility: N                 |
| iii.                    | Sign Visibility: N                 |

iv. Max Posted Load: N

#### **APPROACH ROADWAY**

- 68. Guardrail Remarks NO GUARDRAIL PRESENT
- **69.** Pavement Remarks
- 70. Shoulders Remarks
- 71. Embankment Remarks MINOR SIGNS OF SCOUR

#### DECK

- 72. Asphalt/Cover Depth (inches): 4
- 73. Deck Structure Type: 6
- 74. Type of Deck Wearing Surface: 6

#### **CHANNEL AND CHANNEL PROTECTION**

- 75. Channel (Streambed and Banks): 7
- 76. Embankment (Berm Slope): 6
- 77. Waterway Construction, Debris: 8
- 78. Channel Bank Protection: N
- 79. Bridge Embankment Protection: 7
- 80. River Control Devices: N
- 81. Channel Overall Rating: 7
- 82. Channel Material: GRAVEL/ROCK
- 83. Bank/Embankment Protection: RIP RAP
- 84. Freeboard from Highwater Mark: 1.83'
- 85. Streambed to Bottom of Girder: 6.08'

## 86. Waterway Adequacy: 7

#### 87. Approach Roadway Alignment: 6

#### **BRIDGE ELEMENTS**

• Deck

| Element        | Rating |
|----------------|--------|
| Deck Structure |        |
| (CORRUGATED    |        |
| METAL)         | 7      |
| Overlay        |        |
| (ASPHALT)      | 6      |
| Other          | -      |
|                |        |

#### • Superstructure

| Element       | Rating |
|---------------|--------|
| Beams/Girders |        |
| (STEEL)       | 7      |
| Slab          |        |
|               | -      |
| Other         | _      |
|               |        |
|               |        |

#### • Substructure

| Element              | Rating |
|----------------------|--------|
| Abutment             |        |
| (CONCRETE)           | 6      |
| Piles                |        |
|                      | -      |
| Retaining/Wing Walls |        |
| (CONCRETE)           | 8      |
| Other                |        |
|                      |        |

#### • Other

| Element            | Rating |
|--------------------|--------|
| Joints/Connections |        |
|                    | 7      |
| Berm Slope         |        |
| _                  | 6      |
| Guardrails         | -      |

# Pictures Included: 101-0422 THRU 0435









In this inspection, the deck's lowest rating was a 6, the superstructure's lowest rating was a 7, and the substructure's lowest rating was a 6. The abutment in this case received a 6. Since the abutment is a governing factor in the structural integrity of the bridge, the bridge would receive an overall rating of "GOOD" according to Table.

# APPENDIX 7. WYDOT WEIGHTED AVERAGE BID PRICES



Prepared by:

Contracts and Estimates Program Wyoming Department of Transportation

5300 Bishop Blvd.

Cheyenne, Wyoming

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION                 | UNITS | N   | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| 106.05100 | FIELD LABORATORY                 | EA    | 57  | 56.00             | \$8,456.4        |
| 201.03201 | CLEARING AND GRUBBING            | ACRE  | 6   | 25.28             | \$5,343.4        |
| 201.03206 | CLEARING TREES 6 IN              | EA    | 11  | 271.00            | \$101.2          |
| 201.03210 | CLEARING TREES 10 IN             | EA    | 9   | 132.00            | \$119.6          |
| 201.03218 | CLEARING TREES 18 IN             | EA    | 9   | 116.00            | \$197.3          |
| 201.03230 | CLEARING TREES 30 IN             | EA    | 6   | 27.00             | \$680.7          |
| 201.03248 | CLEARING TREES 48 IN             | EA    | 2   | 12.00             | \$2,341.6        |
| 201.03260 | CLEARING TREES 60 IN             | EA    | . 1 | 1.00              | \$4,000.00       |
| 202.03140 | REMOVAL OF CATTLE GUARDS         | EA    | 8   | 21.00             | \$1,127.03       |
| 202.03150 | REMOVAL OF SNOW FENCE            | FT    | 2   | 48,525.00         | \$3.1            |
| 202.03155 | REMOVAL OF SNOW FENCE PANELS     | EA    | 2   | 20.00             | \$72.9           |
| 202.03165 | REMOVAL OF GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER | FT    | 30  | 90,590.00         | \$2.0            |
| 202.03205 | REMOVAL OF FENCE                 | FT    | 48  | 1,135,512.00      | \$.3             |
| 202.03210 | REMOVAL OF STEEL BRIDGES         | EA    | 1   | 1.00              | \$20,434.0       |
| 202.03220 | REMOVAL OF TIMBER BRIDGES        | EA    |     | 1.00              | \$25,000.0       |
| 202.03230 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE BRIDGES      | EA    | 1   | 1.00              | \$62,200.0       |
| 202.03251 | REMOVAL OF BRIDGE RAIL           | FT    | 4   | 3,220.00          | \$8.5            |
| 202.03252 | REMOVAL OF PEDESTRIAN RAIL       | FT    | 2   | 661.00            | \$10.3           |
| 202.03260 | REMOVAL OF PIPE                  | FT    | 5   | 3,287.00          | \$22.3           |
| 202.03270 | REMOVAL OF PIPE                  | EA    | 17  | 138.00            | \$940.6          |
| 202.03280 | REMOVAL OF PIPE FE SECTION       | EA    | 6   | 99.00             | \$131.7          |
| 202.03290 | REMOVAL OF MANHOLES              | EA    | 2   |                   |                  |
| 202.03295 | REMOVAL OF INLETS                | EA    | 2   | 4.00              | \$1,226.2        |
| 202.03300 | REMOVAL OF STORM SEWER           | FT    | 0   | 63.00<br>731.00   | \$422.5          |
| 202.03305 | MILLING PLANT MIX                | SY    | 51  |                   | \$16.8           |
| 202.03310 | MILLING PLANT MIX                | CY    | 5   | 2,701,302.00      | \$1.2            |
| 202.03317 | MILLING CONCRETE                 | SY    | 2   | 132,700.00        | \$10.90          |
| 202.03318 | MILLING CONCRETE                 | CY    | 2   | 980.00            | \$6.59           |
| 202.03320 | PROFILE MILLING PLANT MIX        | SY    |     | 45,210.00         | \$9.6            |
| 202.03400 | REMOVAL OF SURFACING             |       | 8   | 205,220.00        | \$.8             |
| 202.03405 | REMOVAL OF SURFACING             | SY    | 21  | 52,749.00         | \$6.7            |
| 202.03405 |                                  | CY    | 1   | 64,100.00         | \$5.0            |
| 202.03415 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT     | SY    | 4   | 21,695.00         | \$5.8            |
| 202.03425 | REMOVAL OF CRUSHED BASE          | SY    | 1   | 3,925.00          | \$5.2            |
| 202.03430 | REMOVAL OF SIDEWALK              | SY    | 9   | 6,504.00          | \$6.0            |
| 202.03435 | REMOVAL OF BIT CURB              | FT    | 1   | 8,500.00          | \$1.0            |
|           | REMOVAL OF CURB AND GUTTER       | FT    | 13  | 10,103.00         | \$3.9            |
| 202.03455 | REMOVAL OF DOUBLE GUTTER         | SY    | 3   | 685.00            | \$8.1            |
| 202.03470 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE              | SY    | 4   | 696.00            | \$5.3            |
| 202.03500 | RESET MAILBOX (SINGLE)           | EA    | 13  | 76.00             | \$385.4          |
| 202.03510 | RESET MAILBOX (DOUBLE)           | EA    | 6   | 19.00             | \$448.4          |
| 202.03520 | RESET MAILBOX (MULTIPLE)         | EA    | 7   | 29.00             | \$873.6          |
| 202.03600 | CUTTING BIT PVMT                 | FT    | 36  | 281,944.00        | \$.7             |
| 202.03610 | CUTTING CONCRETE                 | FT    | 10  | 4,059.00          | \$2.4            |
| 203.02000 | BORROW SPECIAL EXCAVATION        | CY    | 19  | 48,725.00         | \$18.3           |
| 203.02110 | BORROW SPECIAL EXCAVATION        | TON   | 1   | 42,430.00         | \$10.5           |
| 203.02200 | ROCK EXCAVATION                  | CY    | 4   | 294,350.00        | \$4.6            |
| 203.02400 | MUCK EXCAVATION                  | CY    | 1   | 120.00            | \$26.0           |
| 203.02500 | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION          | CY    | 69  | 5,699,166.00      | \$3.3            |
| 204.03100 | HAUL                             | CYMI  | 1   | 6,000.00          | \$9.0            |
| 206.03100 | FLOWABLE BACKFILL                | CY    | 13  | 2,163.00          | \$82.9           |
| 206.03200 | TRENCH SUBEXCAVATION             | CY    | 1   | 536.00            | \$7.20           |
| 206.03300 | CULVERT SUBEXCAVATION            | CY    | 14  | 2,705.00          | \$15.5           |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 1 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION                            | UNITS | N        | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|------------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| 207.03100              | TOPSOIL STORING                             | CY    | 56       | 911,034.00        | \$1.7            |
| 207.03200              | TOPSOIL PLACING                             | CY    | 55       | 899,903.00        | \$2.1            |
| 207.03300              | TOPSOIL BORROW                              | CY    | 6        | 11,328.00         | \$12.04          |
| 209.01000              | WATER                                       | MG    | 93       | 316,371.00        | \$5.3            |
| 210.03200              | BULLDOZER                                   | HR    | 18       | 1,115.00          | \$131.0          |
| 210.03300              | MOTOR GRADER                                | HR    | 83       | 5,157.00          | \$136.5          |
| 210.03420              | ROLLER, TYPE II                             | HR    | 3        | 200.00            | \$123.9          |
| 210.03430              | ROLLER, TYPE III                            | HR    | 2        | 110.00            | \$137.0          |
| 210.03500              | SCRAPER                                     | CYHR  | 2        | 2,020.00          | \$10.7           |
| 210.03600              | TRUCK                                       | CYHR  | 1        | 3,000.00          | \$7.0            |
| 210.03610              | EXCAVATOR                                   | HR    | 30       | 905.00            | \$152.4          |
| 210.03700              | LOADER                                      | HR    | 14       | 540.00            | \$134.2          |
| 210.03710              | BACKHOE                                     | HR    | 9        | 424.00            | \$96.2           |
| 211.03315              | CULVERT CLEANING                            | EA    | 8        | 78.00             | \$2,333.0        |
| 212.02100              | DRY EXCAVATION                              | CY    | 18       | 24,790.00         | \$14.7           |
| 212.02200              | WET EXCAVATION                              | CY    | 4        | 920.00            | \$41.8           |
| 212.03900              | PERVIOUS BACKFILL MATERIAL                  | CY    | 6        | 150.00            | \$56.9           |
| 213.03100              | OVERBURDEN REMOVAL                          | CY    | 12       | 223,920.00        | \$.3             |
| 213.03110              | OVERBURDEN PLACING                          | CY    | 19       | 329,450.00        | \$.3             |
| 215.03200              | BURLAP BAG CURB                             | FT    | 1        | 4,450.00          | \$8.6            |
| 215.03300              | SILT FENCE                                  | FT    | 5        | 4,115.00          | \$4.2            |
| 15.03402               | EXCELSIOR SEDIMENT LOG                      | FT    | 24       | 61,360.00         | \$4.9            |
| 15.03404               | ROCK CHECK DIKES                            | FT    | 2        | 7,040.00          | \$5.6            |
| 15.03410               | EROSION CONTROL AGENT                       | ACRE  | 1        | 61.00             | \$525.0          |
| 16.03100               | SEEDING (PLS)                               | LB    | 65       | 30,980.00         | \$17.2           |
| 216.03105              | SEEDING                                     | SY    | 25       | 71,889.00         | \$.9             |
| 216.03120              | FERTILIZER TYPE I                           | LB    | 58       | 50,242.00         | \$2.8            |
| 216.03130              | FERTILIZER TYPE II                          | LB    | 2        | 234.00            | \$5.6            |
| 216.03180              | FERTILIZER SPECIAL                          | LB    | 6        | 121,850.00        | \$.8             |
| 216.03600              | HYDRAULIC MULCHING                          | TON   | 10       | 49.00             | \$1,320.8        |
| 216.03700              | SODDING                                     | SY    | 4        | 3,223.00          | \$1,320.8        |
| 216.03900              | DRY MULCH                                   | TON   |          |                   |                  |
| 216.03910              | EROSION CONTROL BLANKET                     | SY    | 57<br>33 | 2,564.40          | \$207.3          |
| 216.03920              | EROSION CONTROL NETTING                     | SY    | 2        | 596,785.00        | \$1.1            |
| 216.03950              | MULCH TACK TYPE MC                          | ACRE  |          | 250.00            | \$4.2            |
| 216.03952              | MULCH TACK TYPE GU                          | ACRE  | 11       | 446.85            | \$259.0          |
| 216.03955              | COCONUT FIBER DITCH LINING                  |       | 4        | 85.00             | \$665.2          |
| 216.03960              | SYNTHETIC MATTING                           | SY    | 14       | 122,379.00        | \$1.7            |
| 217.01000              | GEOTEXTILE, DRAINAGE AND FILTRATION         | SY    | 2        | 8,070.00          | \$4.5            |
| 217.01000              | GEOTEXTILE, EROSION CONTROL                 | SY    | 2        | 1,664.00          | \$1.0            |
| 217.01020              |   | SY    | 45       | 55,021.00         | \$2.8            |
| 217.01025              | GEOTEXTILE, MATERIAL SEPARATION (WOVEN)     | SY    | 1        | 1,690.00          | \$2.0            |
| 217.01020              | GEOTEXTILE, MATERIAL SEPARATION (NON-WOVEN) | SY    | 24       | 102,371.00        | \$1.8            |
| 17.01030               | GEOTEXTILE, EMB AND RETAINING WALL          | SY    | 13       | 46,748.00         | \$1.8            |
|                        | GEOTEXTILE, SUBGRADE REINFORCEMENT          | SY    | 2        | 30,300.00         | \$2.5            |
| 217.01050<br>217.01065 | GEOCELL                                     | SY    | 2        | 2,980.00          | \$16.2           |
| 17.01065               |   | SY    | 13       | 330,710.00        | \$2.5            |
|                        |   | SY    | 20       | 281,041.00        | \$2.0            |
| 17.01080               | HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE FILL              | LB    | 1        | 465.00            | \$5.6            |
| 18.01000               | IMPERMEABLE PLASTIC MEMBRANE                | SY    | 4        | 130,075.00        | \$2.5            |
| 21.01000               | DUST CONTROL AGENT                          | TON   | 26       | 4,476.00          | \$140.7          |
| 99.02300               | PRESPLITTING                                | FT    | 1        | 386.00            | \$12.0           |
| 299.03500              | INSTALLING SETTLEMENT PLATFORM              | EA    | 2        | 4.00              | \$3,737.5        |

\* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 2 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION                              | UNITS | N   | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| 299.03600 | CONTAMINATED EXCAVATION                       | CY    | 1   | 30.00             | \$100.00         |
| 299.03900 | GEOTEXTILE BAG CURB                           | FT    | 3   | 6,340.00          | \$4.55           |
| 299.03910 | REMOVE AND REPLACE TOPSOIL                    | MI    | 1   | 19.00             | \$336.84         |
| 301.01000 | PIT RUN SUBBASE                               | TON   | 2   | 28,800.00         | \$8.82           |
| 301.01010 | PIT RUN SUBBASE                               | CY    | 14  | 19,487.00         | \$14.36          |
| 301.01020 | CRUSHER RUN SUBBASE                           | TON   | 3   | 110,780.00        | \$13.72          |
| 301.01030 | CRUSHER RUN SUBBASE                           | CY    | 7   | 44,680.00         | \$20.10          |
| 301.01040 | CRUSHED SUBBASE                               | TON   | . 1 | 3,100.00          | \$11.50          |
| 301.01050 | SUBBASE                                       | TON   | 1   | 377.00            | \$1.00           |
| 301.01055 | SUBBASE                                       | CY    | 2   | 40,930.00         | \$13.61          |
| 301.01080 | CRUSHED BASE                                  | TON   | 29  | 666,917.00        | \$12.78          |
| 301.01085 | CRUSHED BASE                                  | CY    | 44  | 126,893.00        | \$25.78          |
| 302.00000 | BLENDED BASE                                  | TON   | 1   | 34,600.00         | \$6.47           |
| 302.00030 | BLENDED SUBBASE                               | CY    | 1   | 2,320.00          | \$25.00          |
| 310.01030 | STOCKPILED CRUSHED BASE                       | TON   | 1   | 6,200.00          | \$20.16          |
| 310.01035 | STOCKPILED CHIP SEAL AGGREGATE                | TON   | 1   | 9,000.00          | \$23.64          |
| 310.02000 | MAINT STOCKPILE TYPE A 3/8 IN                 | TON   | 1   | 28,000.00         | \$9.72           |
| 310.02030 | MAINT STOCKPILE TYPE B 3/8 IN (SALT MIXED)    | TON   | 3   | 22,000.00         | \$22.94          |
| 310.02056 | MAINT STOCKPILE TYPE B NO. 4 (SALT MIXED)     | TON   | 1   | 12,000.00         | \$11.10          |
| 310.02063 | MAINT STOCKPILE TYPE B NO. 4 MOD (SALT MIXED) | TON   | 3   | 30,000.00         | \$17.64          |
| 310.03800 | SODIUM CHLORIDE                               | TON   | 7   | 5,123.00          | \$62.87          |
| 399.00021 | FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION                        | SY    | 1   | 17,740.00         | \$1.40           |
| 399.00027 | STREAM BED MATERIAL                           | CY    | 1   | 130.00            | \$21.90          |
| 399.00032 | STOCKPILED RECLAMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT          | CY    | 1   | 3,690.00          | \$7.50           |
| 401.02000 | HOT PLANT MIX                                 | TON   | 60  | 769,542.00        | \$38.54          |
| 401.02010 | WARM PLANT MIX                                | TON   | 2   | 21,650.00         | \$43.95          |
| 401.02030 | HOT PLANT MIX LEVELING                        | TON   | 25  | 206,950.00        | \$31.46          |
| 401.02040 | TEST STRIP                                    | EA    | 37  | 39.00             | \$7,844.41       |
| 401.02055 | HOT PLANT MIX APPROACHES                      | TON   | 38  | 24,824.00         | \$69.23          |
| 401.02130 | HOT PLANT MIX MAINT                           | TON   | 5   | 32,050.00         | \$66.38          |
| 401.02135 | HOT PLANT MIX MAINT                           | SY    | 1   | 1,500.00          | \$36.35          |
| 401.03321 | ASPHALT BINDER (PG 58-28)                     | TON   | 18  | 14,697.00         | \$613.54         |
| 401.03322 | ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-28)                     | TON   | 32  | 23,500.00         | \$697.89         |
| 401.03323 | ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22)                     | TON   | 24  | 14,126.00         | \$607.60         |
| 401.03325 | ASPHALT BINDER (PG 70-28)                     | TON   | 8   | 9,121.00          | \$779.38         |
| 401.03329 | ASPHALT BINDER (PG 76-28)                     | TON   | 1   | 1,840.00          | \$820.00         |
| 403.05050 | CRACK SEAL (PLANT MIX)                        | LB    | 6   | 1,725,400.00      | \$820.00         |
| 404.01000 | PLANT MIX WEARING COURSE                      | TON   | 17  |                   |                  |
| 404.01005 | SEAL COAT                                     | TON   | 17  | 61,998.00         | \$42.62          |
| 406.03005 | PLANT MIX (COMMERCIAL)                        |       |     | 482.00            | \$596.64         |
| 407.01000 | TACK COAT                                     | TON   | 17  | 5,024.00          | \$140.08         |
| 408.01000 | PRIME COAT                                    | TON   | 55  | 1,254.00          | \$592.35         |
| 408.01200 | BLOTTER                                       |       | 10  | 358.00            | \$927.43         |
| 409.02100 | FOG SEAL                                      | TON   | 3   | 130.00            | \$45.38          |
| 409.03070 | CHIP SEAL                                     | TON   | 20  | 674.00            | \$645.93         |
| 409.03075 | CHIP SEAL (OVERSHOOT)                         | SY    |     | 5,979,004.00      | \$.58            |
| 409.03078 | PLACING STOCKPILED CHIP SEAL AGGREGATE        | SY    |     | 2,419,200.00      | \$.59            |
| 409.03080 | EMULSIFIED ASPHALT                            | SY    | 2   | 430,000.00        | \$.58            |
| 409.03085 | EMULSIFIED ASPHALT MODIFIED                   | TON   | 5   | 2,105.00          | \$446.24         |
| 409.03090 |   | TON   | 20  | 12,884.00         | \$569.96         |
| 411.01010 | EMULSIFIED ASPHALT OVERSHOOT                  | TON   | 4   | 700.00            | \$698.70         |
| 411.01016 | GLASS FIBER REINFORCED PAVING FABRIC          | SY    | 2   | 35,900.00         | \$6.17           |
| -11.01010 | POLY-FIBER MATRIX PAVING FABRIC               | SY    | 1   | 18,000.00         | \$4.25           |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 3 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION                    | UNITS | N      | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------|
| 412.01000 | CURB (PLANT MIX)                    | FT    | 4      | 2,630.00          | \$19.83          |
| 412.01040 | BIKE PATH (PLANT MIX)               | TON   | 2      | 3,290.00          | \$35.63          |
| 412.01070 | MEDIAN PAVING (PLANT MIX)           | SY    | 1      | 715.00            | \$5.25           |
| 413.01000 | HYDRATED LIME                       | TON   | 63     | 11,273.00         | \$160.85         |
| 414.01031 | CONCRETE PVMT (6 IN)                | SY    | 1      | 240.00            | \$70.00          |
| 414.01035 | CONCRETE PVMT (8 IN)                | SY    | 2      | 810.00            | \$63.67          |
| 414.01040 | CONCRETE PVMT (9 IN)                | SY    | 4      | 95,260.00         | \$51.36          |
| 414.01050 | CONCRETE PVMT (10 IN)               | SY    | 2      | 13,205.00         | \$62.11          |
| 415.02010 | CONC SLAB REPLACEMENT               | SY    | 6      | 14,855.00         | \$116.56         |
| 415.02015 | CONC PVMT SPALL REPAIR              | SF    | 3      | 795.00            | \$91.37          |
| 415.02017 | GRIND/TEXTURE CONC PVMT             | SY    | 1      | 495,000.00        | \$1.81           |
| 415.02022 | SLAB LIFTING AND UNDERSEALING       | LB    | 2      | 21,400.00         | \$5.75           |
| 417.05000 | SEALING CRACKS (CONC PVMT)          | FT    | 1      | 455.00            | \$12.00          |
| 417.05010 | SEALING JOINTS (CONC PVMT)          | FT    | 6      | 805,625.00        | \$.70            |
| 417.06015 | CRACK SEAL (PLANT MIX)              | FT    | 3      | 260,100.00        | \$.49            |
| 418.01016 | RUMBLE STRIPS (ASPHALT)             | MI    | 1      | 809.00            | \$400.00         |
| 418.01020 | RUMBLE STRIP SECTION                | EA    | 2      | 7.00              | \$1,428.57       |
| 499.03040 | REUSED SURFACING                    | CY    | 8      | 171,170.00        | \$10.36          |
| 499.03046 | RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT WIDENING | CY    | 10     | 27,405.00         | \$7.16           |
| 499.03358 | RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT          | CY    | 2      | 1,610.00          | \$16.86          |
| 501.01005 | STRUCTURAL STEEL                    | LB    | 17     | 3,434,100.00      | \$1.63           |
| 502.11212 | PRECAST BOX CULVERTS 12 X 12 FT     | FT    | 1      | 132.00            | \$1,223.65       |
| 502.12010 | PRECAST BOX CULVERTS 20 X 10 FT     | FT    | 1      | 84.00             | \$997.20         |
| 502.12012 | PRECAST BOX CULVERTS 20 X 12 FT     | FT    | 1      | 30.00             | \$3,600.00       |
| 503.01000 | BRIDGE RAILING                      | FT    | 11     | 8,873.00          | \$3,000.00       |
| 503.01100 | BRIDGE RAILING MODIFICATION         | FT    | 9      | 2,682.00          |                  |
| 503.01310 | RESET BRIDGE RAILING                | FT    | 3      | 592.00            | \$123.34         |
| 503.01400 | PEDESTRIAN RAILING                  | FT    | 3      |                   | \$59.10          |
| 504.04000 | PREDRILLED HOLES                    | FT    | 1      | 1,962.00          | \$205.51         |
| 504.04010 | PILE SPLICES                        | EA    | 8      | 120.00            | \$25.00          |
| 504.11253 | STEEL PILING HP 12 X 53             | FT    | 5      | 9.00              | \$409.32         |
| 504.11473 | STEEL PILING HP 14 X 73             | FT    |        | 7,697.00          | \$43.82          |
| 504.11489 | STEEL PILING HP 14 X 89             |       | 3      | 4,146.00          | \$65.50          |
| 504.11616 | STEEL SHEET PILING (SM 16.0)        | FT    | 3<br>5 | 2,184.00          | \$75.79          |
| 504.11630 | STEEL SHEET FILING (SM 10.0)        |       |        | 9,937.00          | \$26.78          |
| 505.01000 | BRIDGE BARRIER                      | SF    | 1      | 1,428.00          | \$26.35          |
| 506.01024 | DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS 24 IN     | FT    | 1      | 940.00            | \$55.55          |
| 506.01030 |                                     | FT    | 6      | 148.00            | \$175.52         |
| 506.01036 | DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS 30 IN     | FT    | 14     | 1,436.00          | \$172.23         |
| 506.01042 | DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS 36 IN     | FT    | 10     | 899.00            | \$300.78         |
| 506.01042 | DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS 42 IN     | FT    | 2      | 238.00            | \$439.54         |
| 507.01000 | DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS 48 IN     | FT    | 6      | 14,401.00         | \$366.11         |
|           | REINFORCED CONC APPROACH SLABS      | SY    | 14     | 7,413.00          | \$136.55         |
| 507.01100 | BRIDGE APPROACH BACKFILL            | CY    | 13     | 13,160.00         | \$49.55          |
| 508.01000 | REINFORCED CONC SLOPE PAVING        | SY    | 3      | 4,730.00          | \$63.20          |
| 508.01101 | SLOPE PAVING REPAIR/MODIFICATION    | SY    | 3      | 848.00            | \$74.32          |
| 511.01000 | GABIONS                             | CY    | 3      | 1,440.00          | \$128.68         |
| 511.02000 | GABIONS                             | SY    | 5      | 2,812.00          | \$114.53         |
| 511.04000 | FILTER AGGREGATE                    | CY    | 1      | 75.00             | \$80.30          |
| 511.05000 | HAND-PLACED RIPRAP                  | CY    | 1      | 16.00             | \$105.35         |
| 511.06000 | MACHINE-PLACED RIPRAP               | CY    | 37     | 29,875.00         | \$72.40          |
| 511.07000 | WIRE-ENCL RIPRAP                    | SY    | 2      | 290.00            | \$119.17         |
| 511.08000 | GROUTED RIPRAP                      | CY    | 2      | 520.00            | \$139.12         |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 4 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION              | UNITS    | Ν   | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| 512.01012              | EXPANSION JOINT (GLAND)       | FT       | 5   | 675.00            | \$245.25         |
| 512.01040              | COMPRESSED JOINT MATERIAL     | FT       | 13  | 3,449.00          | \$40.49          |
| 512.01050              | ELASTOMERIC COMP JOINT SEAL   | FT       | 16  | 4,045.00          | \$55.72          |
| 513.00010              | CLASS A CONCRETE              | CY       | 25  | 3,361.20          | \$504.98         |
| 513.00020              | CLASS B CONCRETE              | CY       | 72  | 7,334.70          | \$435.01         |
| 513.00300              | CLASS S CONCRETE              | CY       | 1   | 1,307.00          | \$250.00         |
| 513.01510              | GROUT                         | CY       | 2   | 623.20            | \$317.08         |
| 514.00010              | MECHANICAL SPLICES            | EA       | . 8 | 1,922.00          | \$32.17          |
| 514.00020              | REINFORCING STEEL             | LB       | 45  | 935,676.00        | \$.93            |
| 514.00030              | REINFORCING STEEL (COATED)    | LB       | 33  | 985,700.00        | \$1.00           |
| 515.02710              | BRIDGE DECK REPAIR CLASS I-A  | SY       | 5   | 6,708.00          | \$23.85          |
| 515.02720              | BRIDGE DECK REPAIR CLASS I-B  | SY       | 7   | 16,406.00         | \$38.16          |
| 515.02730              | BRIDGE DECK REPAIR CLASS II-A | SY       | 12  | 3,302.00          | \$166.97         |
| 515.02740              | BRIDGE DECK REPAIR CLASS II-B | SY       | 13  | 600.00            | \$320.51         |
| 515.02800              | SILICA FUME MODIFIED CONCRETE | CY       | 29  | 1,390.60          | \$1,167.25       |
| 516.42012              | PAINT REPAIR-STRUCTURAL STEEL | SF       | 4   | 33,711.00         | \$4.27           |
| 516.42035              | PAINT REPAIR-STEEL PILING     | SF       | 1   | 872.00            | \$8.00           |
| 599.00002              | PRECAST WALL COMPONENT SYSTEM | SF       | 4   | 47,726.00         | \$19.34          |
| 599.00032              | BRIDGE DECK MEMBRANE          | SY       | 5   | 7,309.00          | \$41.43          |
| 599.00036              | BRIDGE DECK SEALER            | SY       | 3   | 3,139.00          | \$28.35          |
| 599.00047              | BRIDGE DECK OVERLAY (EPOXY)   | SY       | 5   | 12,127.00         | \$41.64          |
| 599.00052              | REPAIR - BOX CULVERT          | SF       | 1   | 6.00              | \$400.00         |
| 599.00080              | BRIDGE CONCRETE REPAIR        | SF       | 11  | 622.00            | \$98.50          |
| 603.01012              | PIPE 12 IN                    | FT       | 3   | 3,502.00          | \$27.65          |
| 603.01015              | PIPE 15 IN                    | FT       | 1   | 24.00             | \$34.00          |
| 603.01018              | PIPE 18 IN                    | FT       | 15  | 4,513.00          | \$38.25          |
| 603.01024              | PIPE 24 IN                    | FT       | 11  | 6,618.00          | \$55.63          |
| 603.01030              | PIPE 30 IN                    | FT       | 3   | 1,496.00          | \$59.12          |
| 603.01036              | PIPE 36 IN                    | FT       | 6   | 1,520.00          | \$67.27          |
| 603.01042              | PIPE 42 IN                    | FT       | 1   | 152.00            | \$105.35         |
| 603.01048              | PIPE 48 IN                    | FT       | 1   | 100.00            | \$73.00          |
| 603.01054              | PIPE 54 IN                    | FT       | 1   | 174.00            | \$166.63         |
| 603.01096              | PIPE 96 IN                    | FT       | 1   | 144.00            | \$204.00         |
| 603.03012              | PIPE FE SECT 12 IN            | EA       | 1   | 4.00              | \$107.00         |
| 603.03015              | PIPE FE SECT 15 IN            | EA       | 1   | 1.00              | \$160.50         |
| 603.03018              | PIPE FE SECT 18 IN            | EA       | 15  | 142.00            | \$175.30         |
| 603.03024              | PIPE FE SECT 24 IN            | EA       | 11  | 128.00            | \$270.6          |
| 603.03030              | PIPE FE SECT 30 IN            | EA       | 3   | 18.00             | \$403.22         |
| 603.03036              | PIPE FE SECT 36 IN            | EA       | 6   | 28.00             |                  |
| 603.03042              | PIPE FE SECT 42 IN            | EA       | 1   | 28.00             | \$706.82         |
| 603.03048              | PIPE FE SECT 48 IN            | EA       | 1   |                   | \$1,075.00       |
| 603.03054              | PIPE FE SECT 54 IN            |          |     | 2.00              | \$1,129.00       |
| 603.20012              | RCP 12 IN                     | EA       | 1   | 2.00              | \$1,720.00       |
| 503.20012              | RCP 18 IN                     | FT<br>FT | 1   | 90.00             | \$50.00          |
| 603.20024              | RCP 24 IN                     |          | 13  | 5,526.00          | \$38.75          |
| 603.20024              | RCP 30 IN                     | FT       | 17  | 8,239.00          | \$69.4           |
| 503.20036              | RCP 36 IN                     | FT       | 9   | 2,008.00          | \$66.9           |
| 603.20042              | RCP 42 IN                     | FT       | 8   | 7,258.00          | \$83.03          |
| 603.20042              | RCP 48 IN                     | FT       | 3   | 824.00            | \$119.3          |
| 603.20054              | RCP 54 IN                     | FT       | 5   | 1,984.00          | \$164.63         |
| 503.20054<br>503.20060 | RCP 60 IN                     | FT       | 1   | 8.00              | \$500.00         |
| 603.20072              | RCP 72 IN                     | FT       | 1   | 52.00             | \$301.00         |
| UUU.LUUIL              |                               | FT       | 1   | 54.00             | \$440.7          |

\* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 5 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION                  | UNITS | N      | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------|
| 603.20084              | RCP 84 IN                         | FT    | 2      | 366.00            | \$438.0          |
| 603.20090              | RCP 90 IN                         | FT    | 1      | 300.00            | \$699.5          |
| 603.22018              | RCP FE SECT 18 IN                 | EA    | 9      | 41.00             | \$594.3          |
| 603.22024              | RCP FE SECT 24 IN                 | EA    | 14     | 67.00             | \$741.8          |
| 603.22030              | RCP FE SECT 30 IN                 | EA    | 4      | 14.00             | \$923.9          |
| 603.22036              | RCP FE SECT 36 IN                 | EA    | 6      | 17.00             | \$1,192.1        |
| 603.22042              | RCP FE SECT 42 IN                 | EA    | 2      | 4.00              | \$1,316.3        |
| 603.22048              | RCP FE SECT 48 IN                 | EA    | 4      | 14.00             | \$1,602.5        |
| 603.22060              | RCP FE SECT 60 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$2,030.0        |
| 603.22072              | RCP FE SECT 72 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$3,010.0        |
| 603.22084              | RCP FE SECT 84 IN                 | EA    | 3      | 4.00              | \$5,635.2        |
| 603.22090              | RCP FE SECT 90 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$7,675.0        |
| 603.30036              | RCP ARCH 36 X 23 IN               | FT    | 1      | 160.00            | \$69.0           |
| 603.30044              | RCP ARCH 44 X 27 IN               | FT    | 2      | 1,258.00          | \$90.2           |
| 603.30051              | RCP ARCH 51 X 31 IN               | FT    | 1      | 24.00             | \$315.0          |
| 603.30059              | RCP ARCH 59 X 36 IN               | FT    | 1      | 42.00             | \$343.0          |
| 603.30073              | RCP ARCH 73 X 45 IN               | FT    | 1      | 106.00            | \$300.0          |
| 603.32044              | RCP ARCH FE SECT 44 X 27 IN       | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$2,949.7        |
| 603.32051              | RCP ARCH FE SECT 51 X 31 IN       | EA    | 1      | 4.00              | \$1,407.0        |
| 603.32059              | RCP ARCH FE SECT 59 X 36 IN       | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$1,940.0        |
| 603.32073              | RCP ARCH FE SECT 73 X 45 IN       | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$1,200.0        |
| 603.40023              | RCP ELLIPTICAL 23 X 14 IN         | FT    | 1      | 24.00             | \$184.3          |
| 03.40060               | RCP ELLIPTICAL 60 X 38 IN         | FT    | 1      | 58.00             | \$235.0          |
| 603.41060              | RCP ELLIPTICAL FE SECT 60 X 38 IN | EA    | 1      | 4.00              | \$1,609.0        |
| 603.50012              | CMP 12 IN                         | FT    | 1      | 12.00             | \$24.2           |
| 603.50018              | CMP 18 IN                         | FT    | 7      | 1,016.00          | \$60.3           |
| 603.50024              | CMP 24 IN                         | FT    | 19     | 1,800.00          | \$75.8           |
| 603.50030              | CMP 30 IN                         | FT    | 8      | 638.00            | \$72.5           |
| 603.50036              | CMP 36 IN                         | FT    | 7      | 704.00            | \$89.4           |
| 603.50042              | CMP 42 IN                         | FT    | 3      | 372.00            | \$93.5           |
| 603.50048              | CMP 48 IN                         | FT    |        |                   |                  |
| 603.50054              | CMP 54 IN                         | FT    | 4      | 554.00            | \$99.2           |
| 603.50060              | CMP 60 IN                         | FT    | 1<br>3 | 70.00             | \$80.0           |
| 603.50066              | CMP 66 IN                         | FT    | 3      | 260.00            | \$158.0          |
| 603.50072              | CMP 72 IN                         |       |        | 54.00             | \$120.0          |
| 503.50072<br>503.50078 | CMP 78 IN                         | FT    | 3      | 254.00            | \$115.7          |
| 303.50084              | CMP 84 IN                         | FT    | 1      | 216.00            | \$306.3          |
| 03.50096               | CMP 96 IN                         | FT    | 2      | 108.00            | \$187.6          |
| 03.52018               |                                   | FT    | 2      | 450.00            | \$188.5          |
| 03.52018               | CMP FE SECT 18 IN                 | EA    | 5      | 56.00             | \$248.4          |
| 03.52024               | CMP FE SECT 24 IN                 | EA    | 17     | 72.00             | \$282.1          |
| 03.52030<br>03.52036   | CMP FE SECT 30 IN                 | EA    | 8      | 23.00             | \$444.9          |
|                        | CMP FE SECT 36 IN                 | EA    | 7      | 24.00             | \$658.8          |
| 603.52042              | CMP FE SECT 42 IN                 | EA    | 3      | 6.00              | \$1,185.8        |
| 603.52048              | CMP FE SECT 48 IN                 | EA    | 4      | 13.00             | \$1,106.2        |
| 603.52054              | CMP FE SECT 54 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$1,500.0        |
| 603.52060              | CMP FE SECT 60 IN                 | EA    | 2      | 8.00              | \$1,681.2        |
| 03.52066               | CMP FE SECT 66 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$3,400.0        |
| 03.52072               | CMP FE SECT 72 IN                 | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$2,500.0        |
| 03.52084               | CMP FE SECT 84 IN                 | EA    | 2      | 4.00              | \$2,730.4        |
| 03.55018               | SME SECT 18 IN W/ GRATE           | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$625.0          |
| 603.55024              | SME SECT 24 IN W/ GRATE           | EA    | 3      | 5.00              | \$864.4          |
| 603.60028              | CMP ARCH 28 X 20 IN               | FT    | 1      | 32.00             | \$55.0           |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 6 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                     | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                     | UNITS | N  | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------|--|-------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 603.60042                | CMP ARCH 42 X 29 IN                                  | FT    | 2  | 68.00             | \$75.00          |
| 603.60049                | CMP ARCH 49 X 33 IN                                  | FT    | 1  | 26.00             | \$95.00          |
| 603.60057                | CMP ARCH 57 X 38 IN                                  | FT    | 2  | 214.00            | \$106.06         |
| 603.60064                | CMP ARCH 64 X 43 IN                                  | FT    | 1  | 6.00              | \$500.00         |
| 603.62028                | CMP ARCH FE SECT 28 X 20 IN                          | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$550.00         |
| 603.62042                | CMP ARCH FE SECT 42 X 29 IN                          | EA    | 2  | 6.00              | \$574.67         |
| 603.62049                | CMP ARCH FE SECT 49 X 33 IN                          | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$710.00         |
| 603.62057                | CMP ARCH FE SECT 57 X 38 IN                          | EA    | 2  | 3.00              | \$1,075.00       |
| 603.62064                | CMP ARCH FE SECT 64 X 43 IN                          | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$1,050.00       |
| 603.66024                | HDPE LINER PIPE 24 IN.                               | FT    | 1  | 2,066.00          | \$120.00         |
| 603.66030                | HDPE LINER PIPE 30 IN.                               | FT    | 1  | 966.00            | \$150.00         |
| 603.66042                | HDPE LINER PIPE 42 IN.                               | FT    | 1  | 398.00            | \$210.00         |
| 603.66060                | HDPE LINER PIPE 60 IN.                               | FT    | 1  | 1,514.00          | \$280.00         |
| 603.70010                | RELAYING PIPE  | FT    | 1  | 76.00             | \$70.00          |
| 603.71010                | PIPE COLLARS   | CY    | 19 | 192.60            | \$561.79         |
| 605.09000                | GRAVEL FOR DRAINS                                    | CY    | 6  | 2,536.00          | \$51.23          |
| 605.10004                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (PERF) 4 IN                          | FT    | 3  | 8,784.00          | \$6.24           |
| 605.10006                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (PERF) 6 IN                          | FT    | 14 | 3,329.00          | \$9.37           |
| 605.20004                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (NON-PERF) 4 IN                      | FT    | 7  | 1,312.00          | \$15.60          |
| 605.20006                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (NON-PERF) 6 IN                      | FT    | 14 | 1,072.00          | \$11.30          |
| 605.20008                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (NON-PERF) 8 IN                      | FT    | 1  | 737.00            | \$43.8           |
| 605.20010                | UNDERDRAIN PIPE (NON-PERF) 10 IN                     | FT    | 2  | 1,001.00          | \$36.8           |
| 605.50010                | EDGE DRAIN TYPE X                                    | FT    | 3  | 23,695.00         | \$6.3            |
| 606.01000                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL                                  | FT    | 8  | 12,378.00         | \$21.9           |
| 606.01010                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL SPECIAL                          | FT    | 1  | 4,096.00          | \$19.9           |
| 606.02000                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL (SELF-OXIDIZING)                 | FT    | 1  | 488.00            | \$33.5           |
| 606.02020                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE A                  | EA    | 9  | 49.00             | \$2,053.5        |
| 606.02035                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE D                  | EA    | 2  | 2.00              | \$1,994.3        |
| 606.03000                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE A (SELF-OXIDIZING) | EA    | 3  | 5.00              | \$2,308.7        |
| 606.03015                | CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE D (SELF-OXIDIZING) | EA    | 1  | 1.00              |                  |
| 606.04300                | RESET CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL                            | FT    | 8  | 4,062.00          | \$2,300.0        |
| 606.04305                | UPGRADE CORR BEAM GUARDRAIL                          | FT    | 6  |                   | \$14.4           |
| 606.05000                | BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL                                   | FT    | 17 | 16,122.00         | \$19.0           |
| 606.05005                | BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL (SELF-OXIDIZING)                  | FT    | 2  | 43,722.00         | \$37.2           |
| 606.05010                | BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE I                   | EA    | 2  | 9,756.00          | \$33.4           |
| 606.05011                | BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCH TYPE I (SELF OXIDIZING)  |       |    | 24.00             | \$1,523.63       |
| 606.05013                | BOX BEAM END TERM (WYBET)                            | EA    | 1  | 36.00             | \$1,164.2        |
| 606.05015                | BOX BEAM END TERM (WYBET SELF-OXIDIZING)             | EA    | 15 | 131.00            | \$4,309.1        |
| 606.05600                | RESET BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL                             | EA    | 2  | 4.00              | \$6,490.00       |
| 506.06000                | BOX BEAM MED BARRIER                                 | FT    | 8  | 6,013.00          | \$17.9           |
| 606.06010                | BOX BEAM MED BARRIER END ANCH TYPE I                 | FT    | 1  | 258.00            | \$45.7           |
| 606.06013                | BOX BEAM MED BARRIER END TERM (WYBET)                | EA    | 1  | 8.00              | \$1,750.0        |
| 606.06500                |  | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$4,690.0        |
| 06.06700                 | RESET BOX BEAM MED BARRIER                           | FT    | 1  | 218.00            | \$14.0           |
| 606.06715                | UPGRADE BOX BEAM GUARDRAIL                           | FT    | 2  | 2,354.00          | \$22.9           |
| 306.06715<br>306.06720   | RESET BOX BEAM END TERM (WYBET)                      | EA    | 2  | 6.00              | \$2,201.2        |
| 606.06720                |  | EA    | 1  | 10.00             | \$2,400.0        |
|                          | CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER                                 | FT    | 2  | 1,704.00          | \$24.5           |
| 06.06730                 | CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER GATING TERMINAL                 | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$2,500.0        |
| \$07.10910<br>\$07.20100 |  | FT    | 7  | 40,650.00         | \$10.7           |
| 07.20100                 | FENCE TYPE A (WOOD POSTS)                            | FT    | 4  | 129,925.00        | \$2.1            |
| 507.20200                | FENCE TYPE B (WOOD POSTS)                            | FT    | 11 | 237,565.00        | \$2.04           |
| 607.20300                | FENCE TYPE C (WOOD POSTS)                            | FT    | 2  | 1,934.00          | \$2.67           |

\* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 7 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION                           | UNITS | N  | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE  |
|------------------------|--|-------|----|-------------------|----------|
| 607.20400              | FENCE TYPE D (WOOD POSTS)                  | FT    | 4  | 126,445.00        | \$1.7    |
| 607.20500              | FENCE TYPE E (WOOD POSTS)                  | FT    | 7  | 148,837.00        | \$1.7    |
| 607.20600              | FENCE TYPE F (WOOD POSTS)                  | FT    | 8  | 181,211.00        | \$1.7    |
| 607.20700              | FENCE TYPE G (WOOD POSTS)                  | FT    | 4  | 72,630.00         | \$1.3    |
| 607.20800              | FENCE TYPE H (WOOD POSTS)                  | FT    | 3  | 36,501.00         | \$1.8    |
| 607.30100              | FENCE TYPE A (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 1  | 1,500.00          | \$3.7    |
| 607.30200              | FENCE TYPE B (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 2  | 45,200.00         | \$1.9    |
| 607.30300              | FENCE TYPE C (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 1  | 33,000.00         | \$1.7    |
| 607.30500              | FENCE TYPE E (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 1  | 47,850.00         | \$1.     |
| 607.30600              | FENCE TYPE F (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 2  | 2,920.00          | \$2.     |
| 607.30700              | FENCE TYPE G (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 4  | 74,740.00         | \$1.4    |
| 607.30800              | FENCE TYPE H (METAL POSTS)                 | FT    | 2  | 50,300.00         | \$1.4    |
| 607.40200              | FENCE INDUSTRIAL 48 IN                     | FT    | 2  | 193.00            | \$19.    |
| 607.40300              | FENCE INDUSTRIAL 60 IN                     | FT    | 1  | 140.00            | \$25.    |
| 607.40700              | FENCE INDUSTRIAL 72 IN (BW TOP)            | FT    | 1  | 4,500.00          | \$12.9   |
| 607.40800              | FENCE INDUSTRIAL 84 IN (BW TOP)            | FT    | 1  |                   |          |
| 607.50100              | FENCE DEER                                 | FT    | 1  | 250.00            | \$20.    |
| 607.50400              | FENCE BARRIER                              |       |    | 630.00            | \$12.0   |
| 607.50900              |  | FT    | 1  | 5,000.00          | \$2.0    |
| 607.51100              | FENCE-WING (WOOD POSTS)<br>FENCE TEMPORARY | FT    | 15 | 18,622.00         | \$3.4    |
| 607.51200              |  | FT    | 23 | 228,061.00        | \$1.     |
| 507.51200<br>507.60500 |  | FT    | 3  | 790.00            | \$10.    |
|                        | GATES INDUSTRIAL- SINGLE SWING 12 FT       | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$679.4  |
| 607.61700              | GATES INDUSTRIAL-ROLLING 20 FT             | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$3,763. |
| 607.70000              | RESET GATES                                | EA    | 5  | 76.00             | \$203.   |
| 607.70100              | GATES GALV STL 4 FT                        | EA    | 1  | 5.00              | \$150.   |
| 607.71000              | GATES RAIL 10 FT                           | EA    | 1  | 4.00              | \$175.   |
| 607.71100              | GATES RAIL 12 FT                           | EA    | 2  | 10.00             | \$263.   |
| 607.71300              | GATES RAIL 16 FT                           | EA    | 3  | 14.00             | \$301.   |
| 607.71500              | GATES RAIL 20 FT                           | EA    | 1  | 8.00              | \$605.   |
| 607.72000              | GATES DEER                                 | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$900.   |
| 607.72100              | GATES SPECIAL                              | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$320.   |
| 607.80100              | BRACE PANELS                               | EA    | 29 | 2,714.00          | \$115.   |
| 607.80400              | BRACE PANELS (INDUSTRIAL)                  | EA    | 1  | 14.00             | \$268.   |
| 607.90100              | END PANELS                                 | EA    | 42 | 3,257.00          | \$142.   |
| 607.90400              | END PANELS (INDUSTRIAL)                    | EA    | 4  | 23.00             | \$272.   |
| 607.90500              | END PANELS (DEER)                          | EA    | 1  | 19.00             | \$450.   |
| 608.10100              | CONCRETE                                   | SY    | 2  | 875.00            | \$47.    |
| 608.10200              | SIDEWALK (CONC)                            | SY    | 18 | 29,558.00         | \$34.    |
| 608.10205              | SIDEWALK SPECIAL (CONC)                    | SY    | 1  | 70.00             | \$71.    |
| 608.10300              | BIKE PATH (CONC)                           | SY    | 1  | 1,777.00          | \$33.    |
| 608.10400              | MEDIAN PAVING (CONC)                       | SY    | 3  | 1,501.00          | \$48.    |
| 608.10500              | DITCH PAVING (CONC)                        | SY    | 2  | 966.00            | \$49.    |
| 608.10700              | DECORATIVE CONCRETE                        | SY    | 2  | 677.00            | \$78.    |
| 609.10120              | SPECIAL CURB TYPE X                        | FT    | 1  | 252.00            | \$37.    |
| 609.10200              | CURB AND GUTTER TYPE A                     | FT    | 20 | 60,138.00         | \$20.    |
| 609.10400              | CURB AND GUTTER TYPE C                     | FT    | 20 | 580.00            | \$20.    |
| 609.10700              | DOUBLE GUTTER                              | SY    | 14 | 9,253.00          | \$51.    |
| 510.10100              | METAL DRAIN INLET                          | EA    | 4  | 24.00             | \$2,120. |
| 610.10200              | METAL DRAIN PIPE                           | FT    | 3  |                   |          |
| 611.10100              | HIGHWAY MONUMENTS                          | EA    | 3  | 880.00            | \$56.    |
| 614.01000              | EROSION CONTROL CONCRETE                   |       |    | 61.00             | \$270.   |
|                        |  | CY    | 22 | 878.00            | \$392.   |
| 615.01012              | CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 12 FT            | EA    | 2  | 6.00              | \$6      |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 8 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION  | UNITS | Ν      | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE       |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 615.01018 | CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 18 FT   | EA    | 5      | 26.00             | \$8,385.75             |
| 615.01024 | CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 24 FT   | EA    | 8      | 16.00             | \$11,566.96            |
| 615.01030 | CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 30 FT   | EA    | 5      | 5.00              | \$14,521.74            |
| 615.01036 | CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 36 FT   | EA    | 2      | 2.00              | \$13,666.80            |
| 615.02012 | CATTLE GUARD (MEDIUM DUTY) 12 FT  | EA    | 3      | 8.00              | \$5,678.73             |
| 615.02018 | CATTLE GUARD (MEDIUM DUTY) 18 FT  | EA    | 2      | 6.00              | \$6,708.67             |
| 615.02030 | CATTLE GUARD (MEDIUM DUTY) 30 FT  | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$12,000.00            |
| 615.06030 | RESET CATTLE GUARD (HEAVY DUTY) 30 FT   | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$1,728.00             |
| 616.09000 | RESET SNOW FENCE  | EA    | 1      | 11.00             | \$90.00                |
| 616.09010 | SNOW FENCE (WOOD) 10 FT   | EA    | 2      | 1,063.00          | \$179.50               |
| 616.09012 | SNOW FENCE (WOOD) 12 FT   | EA    | 1      | 202.00            | \$205.75               |
| 616.09108 | SNOW FENCE (EMBEDDED POSTS) 8 FT  | FT    | 1      | 945.00            | \$24.25                |
| 616.09110 | SNOW FENCE (EMBEDDED POSTS) 10 FT   | FT    | 1      | 2,120.00          | \$33.50                |
| 616.09112 | SNOW FENCE (EMBEDDED POSTS) 12 FT   | FT    | 2      | 56,275.00         | \$35.53                |
| 617.01000 | CUT-OFF WALL (CONC)   | CY    | 7      | 65.00             | \$786.42               |
| 617.01010 | HEADWALL (CONC)   | CY    | 5      | 82.20             | \$807.48               |
| 618.10707 | RC STOCK PASS 91 X 91 IN  | FT    | 1      | 144.00            | \$573.40               |
| 618.20707 | RC STOCK PASS FE SECT 91 X 91 IN  | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$8,000.00             |
| 619.01024 | TRASH GUARD 24 IN   | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$465.00               |
| 619.01048 | TRASH GUARD 48 IN   | EA    | 2      | 2.00              | \$777.50               |
| 619.02018 | TRASH GUARD CMP 18 IN   | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$435.00               |
| 619.04036 | TRASH GUARD RCP 36 IN   | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$1,000.00             |
| 620.0167C | BEND 45 DEGREE 8" DIP - MJ  | EA    | 1      | 4.00              | \$1,500.00             |
| 620.0222B | 6" DIP CAP - MJ   | EA    | 1      | 6.00              | \$500.00               |
| 620.0238X | WET TAPS 2"   | EA    | 1      | 6.00              | \$1,000.00             |
| 620.0238Y | WET TAPS 6"   | EA    | 1      | 6.00              | \$1,600.00             |
| 620.0308Q | 15" X 6" PVC SEWER TAP  | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$500.00               |
| 620.07000 | ADJUSTMENTS, FIRE HYDRANTS  | EA    | 4      | 12.00             |                        |
| 620.07010 | ADJUSTMENTS, VALVE BOXES  | EA    | 4      | 86.00             | \$1,974.89<br>\$315.42 |
| 620.0709A | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY   | EA    | 1      | 2.00              |                        |
| 620.0709C | REMOVE FIRE HYDRANT   | EA    | 1      |                   | \$7,500.00             |
| 622.10078 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE 78 IN   | FT    | 1      | 1.00              | \$1,000.00             |
| 622.10090 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE 90 IN   | FT    |        | 50.00             | \$390.00               |
| 622.10108 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE 108 IN  |       | 1<br>1 | 60.00             | \$637.00               |
| 622.10180 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE 100 IN  | FT    |        | 70.00             | \$736.00               |
| 622.20095 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE 180 IN<br>STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE-ARCH 95 X 67 IN             | FT    | 1      | 100.00            | \$790.00               |
| 622.20035 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE-ARCH 95 X 67 IN<br>STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE-ARCH 162 X 114 IN  | FT    | 1      | 53.00             | \$800.00               |
| 622.30068 | STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE-ARCH 162 X 114 IN<br>STRUCTURAL PLATE STOCK PASS 68 X 78 IN | FT    | 1      | 110.00            | \$980.00               |
| 625.10100 | MANHOLE TYPE A  | FT    | 1      | 44.00             | \$830.00               |
| 625.10300 |   | EA    | 3      | 22.00             | \$5,031.82             |
| 625.10300 | MANHOLE TYPE C  | EA    | 6      | 45.00             | \$4,528.09             |
|           | MANHOLE TYPE D  | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$4,950.00             |
| 625.10700 | MANHOLE TYPE X  | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$5,430.00             |
| 625.12000 | MANHOLE ADJUSTMENT  | EA    | 13     | 77.00             | \$594.80               |
| 625.20100 |   | EA    | 11     | 147.00            | \$3,154.89             |
| 625.20300 |   | EA    | 1      | 3.00              | \$5,500.00             |
| 625.20501 |   | EA    | 1      | 2.00              | \$4,240.00             |
| 625.20505 | INLET TYPE W  | EA    | 1      | 1.00              | \$6,200.00             |
| 625.20600 |   | EA    | 4      | 24.00             | \$3,449.58             |
| 625.20700 | INLET TYPE Y  | EA    | 2      | 16.00             | \$4,906.25             |
| 625.20800 | INLET TYPE Z  | EA    | 2      | 5.00              | \$2,960.16             |
| 625.22000 | INLET ADJUSTMENT  | EA    | 2      | 3.00              | \$2,169.67             |
| 625.30100 | INLET TYPE M1   | EA    | 10     | 29.00             | \$4,083.11             |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 9 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION                         | UNITS | N  | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|------------------------|--|-------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 625.40100              | DIVERSION BOX TYPE X                     | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$6,800.0        |
| 627.01005              | EPOXY RESIN INJECTION                    | FT    | 2  | 272.00            | \$79.1           |
| 630.01010              | POND LINER SYSTEM                        | SY    | 2  | 26,400.00         | \$13.9           |
| 631.01018              | SLOTTED DRAIN 18 IN                      | FT    | 2  | 50.00             | \$141.0          |
| 699.01040              | SCALE HOUSE                              | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$36,100.00      |
| 699.01061              | COLORING AND TEXTURING CONCRETE SURFACES | SF    | 4  | 25,514.00         | \$2.3            |
| 699.02006              | DUCTILE IRON WATER LINE 6 IN             | FT    | 1  | 202.00            | \$60.00          |
| 699.02008              | DUCTILE IRON WATER LINE 8 IN             | FT    | 1  | 65.00             | \$60.00          |
| 699.03086              | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PRESSURE PIPE 16 IN   | FT    | 1  | 738.00            | \$50.00          |
| 699.03090              | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PRESSURE PIPE 18 IN   | FT    | 1  | 144.00            | \$59.00          |
| 699.04006              | WATER VALVES 6 IN                        | EA    | 1  | 6.00              | \$1,000.0        |
| 699.06010              | WATER SERVICE LINE                       | EA    | 1  | 6.00              | \$1,200.00       |
| 699.07004              | SANITARY SEWER LINE 4 IN                 | FT    | 1  | 136.00            | \$25.00          |
| 699.07006              | SANITARY SEWER LINE 6 IN                 | FT    | 1  | 50.00             | \$25.00          |
| 701.12300              | CONDUIT BORING                           | FT    | 21 | 7,975.00          | \$25.22          |
| 701.17007              | CONDUIT-RIGID STL 3/4 IN                 | FT    | 4  | 1,055.00          | \$10.3           |
| 701.17010              | CONDUIT-RIGID STL 1 IN                   | FT    | 3  | 90.00             | \$10.70          |
| 701.17015              | CONDUIT-RIGID STL 1 1/2 IN               | FT    | 12 | 2,230.00          | \$15.4           |
| 701.17020              | CONDUIT-RIGID STL 2 IN                   | FT    | 5  | 551.00            | \$15.2           |
| 701.17030              | CONDUIT-RIGID STL 3 IN                   | FT    | 6  | 175.00            | \$24.5           |
| 701.1710G              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 1/2 IN                 | FT    | 1  | 45.00             | \$12.5           |
| 701.17110              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 1 IN                   | FT    | 14 | 4,718.00          | \$6.4            |
| 701.1711C              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 1 1/4 IN               | FT    | 14 | 190.00            | \$0.4            |
| 701.1711F              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 1 1/2 IN               | FT    | 13 | 3,100.00          | \$.0             |
| 701.17120              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 2 IN                   | FT    | 38 | 28,366.00         | \$0.4            |
| 701.17130              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 3 IN                   | FT    | 22 | 11,307.00         | \$9.0            |
| 701.17160              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 6 IN                   | FT    | 22 | 412.00            | \$9.0            |
| 701.17168              | CONDUIT-RIGID PVC 8 IN                   | FT    | 2  | 145.00            | \$20.0           |
| 701.17207              | CONDUIT-FLEXIBLE METAL 3/4 IN            | FT    | 4  |                   |                  |
| 701.1750A              | CONDUIT - PE DUCT                        | FT    | 4  | 1,350.00          | \$8.4            |
| 701.20100              | PULL BOX TYPE A                          |       |    | 8,100.00          | \$7.4            |
| 701.20200              | PULL BOX TYPE B                          | EA    | 27 | 198.00            | \$476.6          |
| 701.20250<br>701.2025A | PULL BOX TYPE RB                         | EA    | 27 | 126.00            | \$647.0          |
| 701.20300              | PULL BOX TYPE S                          | EA    | 5  | 9.00              | \$1,803.6        |
| 701.20600              | REMOVE PULL BOX                          | EA    | 6  | 63.00             | \$399.4          |
| 701.20000              | SERVICE POINT LIGHTING                   | EA    | 2  | 3.00              | \$187.9          |
| 701.21100              |  | EA    | 6  | 15.00             | \$4,819.3        |
| 701.21300<br>701.2130B | SERVICE POINT SIGNAL                     | EA    | 17 | 30.00             | \$3,830.2        |
| 701.21308              | SAFETY DISCONNECT                        | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$842.4          |
| 701.21310              | SERVICE POINT PEDESTAL                   | EA    | 6  | 8.00              | \$6,301.7        |
|                        | TYPE II SOLAR SERVICE POINT              | EA    | 7  | 22.00             | \$13,049.4       |
| 701.2132A              | REMOVE AND REINSTALL SOLAR SERVICE POINT | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$3,445.0        |
| 701.2133A              | AC/DC SERVICE POINT                      | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$11,100.0       |
| 701.2133B              | ROAD CLOSURE CABINET                     | EA    | 2  | 5.00              | \$15,016.0       |
| 701.2133C              | SOLAR ARRAY                              | EA    | 1  | 11.00             | \$6,015.0        |
| 701.21600              | REMOVE SERVICE POINT                     | EA    | 6  | 7.00              | \$608.1          |
| 701.21800              | MODIFY SERVICE POINT                     | EA    | 5  | 11.00             | \$2,146.3        |
| 701.2180B              | DISCONNECT SWITCH IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE   | EA    | 6  | 32.00             | \$245.3          |
| 01.2180C               | JUNCTION BOX NEMA                        | EA    | 9  | 128.00            | \$287.4          |
| 701.24010              | STL POLE TYPE I                          | EA    | 4  | 16.00             | \$1,293.4        |
| 701.2401B              | STL POLE 6"                              | EA    | 2  | 10.00             | \$2,143.5        |
| 701.24040              | STL POLE TYPE IV                         | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$12,932.0       |
| 701.24050              | STL POLE TYPE V                          | EA    | 4  | 9.00              | \$16,704.7       |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 10 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION                      | UNITS | N  | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 701.24060              | STL POLE TYPE VI                      | EA    | 7  | 33.00             | \$4,182.57       |
| 701.2406B              | DECORATIVE LIGHT POLE                 | EA    | 2  | 26.00             | \$2,800.00       |
| 701.2406G              | DECORATIVE LIGHTING UNIT              | EA    | 1  | 22.00             | \$730.00         |
| 701.24070              | STL POLE TYPE VII                     | EA    | 2  | 13.00             | \$4,647.69       |
| 701.2407A              | STL POLE TYPE VIII                    | EA    | 5  | 12.00             | \$4,445.19       |
| 701.2407B              | HIGH MAST LIGHTING STANDARD           | EA    | 3  | 20.00             | \$24,231.97      |
| 701.2417A              | FIBERGLASS POLE TYPE VII              | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$2,434.00       |
| 701.24400              | INSTALL LIGHTING POLE                 | EA    | 6  | 27.00             | \$1,450.86       |
| 701.24410              | HIGHMAST LOWERING DEVICES             | EA    | 3  | 20.00             | \$8,719.13       |
| 701.24420              | HIGHMAST LIGHTING CONTROL CABINET     | EA    | 3  | 20.00             | \$6,134.78       |
| 701.2442K              | COMMERCIAL BASE METER SOCKET          | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$1,700.00       |
| 701.24600              | REMOVE LIGHTING POLE                  | EA    | 12 | 32.00             | \$305.29         |
| 701.24700              | RESET LIGHTING POLE                   | EA    | 2  | 2.00              | \$1,418.50       |
| 701.25600              | REMOVE POLE FOUNDATION                | EA    | 12 | 32.00             | \$539.34         |
| 701.2570A              | GFIOUTLET                             | EA    | 2  | 34.00             | \$86.18          |
| 701.2580C              | CELLULAR MODEM                        | EA    | 2  | 5.00              | \$1,230.16       |
| 701.2800A              | ROAD CLOSURE DROP GATE                | EA    | 5  | 12.00             | \$5,524.35       |
| 701.2800B              | ROAD CLOSURE SWING GATE               | EA    | 1  | 2.00              | \$2,280.00       |
| 701.2810B              | REMOVE ROAD CLOSURE SWING GATE        | EA    | 1  | 1.00              | \$298.00         |
| 701.2810C              | REMOVE ROAD CLOSURE DROP GATE         | EA    | 3  | 4.00              | \$334.79         |
| 701.28990              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE THWN #250 KCMIL | FT    | 1  | 1,721.00          | \$6.65           |
| 701.28995              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE THWN #4/0 AWG   | FT    | 2  | 2,660.00          | \$5.43           |
| 701.29000              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #3/0 AWG        | FT    | 1  | 60.00             | \$5.40           |
| 701.29020              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #1/0 AWG        | FT    | 3  | 10,250.00         | \$3.46           |
| 701.29030              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #1 AWG          | FT    | 3  | 8,486.00          | \$2.83           |
| 701.29040              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #2 AWG          | FT    | 3  | 12,084.00         | \$2.44           |
| 701.2904F              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #3 AWG          | FT    | 2  | 4,600.00          | \$2.08           |
| 701.29050              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #4 AWG          | FT    | 12 | 41,435.00         | \$1.66           |
| 701.29060              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #6 AWG          | FT    | 19 | 46,918.00         | \$1.14           |
| 701.29070              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #8 AWG          | FT    | 19 | 30,789.00         | \$.95            |
| 701.29080              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #10 AWG         | FT    | 16 | 52,901.00         | \$.79            |
| 701.29090              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE #12 AWG         | FT    | 4  | 1,676.00          | \$.54            |
| 701.29150              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE RHW #4 AWG      | FT    | 1  | 1,400.00          | \$2.10           |
| 701.29175              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE RHW #6 AWG      | FT    | 1  | 4,450.00          | \$1.31           |
| 701.29200              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE RHW #8 AWG      | FT    | 4  | 11,125.00         | \$1.00           |
| 701.29225              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE RHW #10 AWG     | FT    | 2  |                   | \$1.00           |
| 701.29250              | SINGLE CONDUCTOR WIRE RHW #12 AWG     | FT    | 4  | 3,400.00          |                  |
| 701.31010              | SIGNAL CABLE 3 CONDUCTOR #14 AWG      | FT    |    | 3,675.00          | \$.66            |
| 701.31020              | SIGNAL CABLE 5 CONDUCTOR #14 AWG      | FT    | 7  | 2,390.00          | \$1.03           |
| 701.31030              | SIGNAL CABLE 7 CONDUCTOR #14 AWG      |       | 10 | 13,370.00         | \$1.34           |
| 701.3105C              | SIGNAL CABLE 16 CONDUCTOR #14 AWG     | FT    | 7  | 4,520.00          | \$1.65           |
| 701.3106E              | SIGNAL CABLE 20 CONDUCTOR #14 AWG     | FT    | 1  | 100.00            | \$3.50           |
| 701.31800              | LIGHTING CABLE 3 CONDUCTOR #12 AWG    | FT    | 7  | 4,630.00          | \$4.09           |
| 701.33000              | LOOP DETECTOR SHIELDED LEAD-IN CABLE  | FT    | 14 | 8,490.00          | \$1.69           |
| 701.3300B              |                                       | FT    | 5  | 16,150.00         | \$.95            |
| 701.36500              | VIDEO DETECTOR SHIELDED LEAD-IN CABLE | FT    | 3  | 2,530.00          | \$1.23           |
| 701.36500<br>701.3700A | RADAR DETECTOR CABLE                  | FT    | 2  | 3,560.00          | \$3.54           |
| 701.3700A              | COMMUNICATIONS CABLE                  | FT    | 13 | 6,610.00          | \$2.33           |
|                        |                                       | FT    | 4  | 1,150.00          | \$4.95           |
| 701.3700K              | VIDEO CABLE                           | FT    | 5  | 900.00            | \$9.40           |
| 701.39000              |                                       | EA    | 1  | 168.00            | \$61.60          |
| 701.40100              |                                       | EA    | 21 | 204.00            | \$65.50          |
| 701.40300              | CONNECTOR KIT - UNFUSED I             | EA    | 14 | 105.00            | \$45.45          |

#### \* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 11 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION                            | UNITS | N   | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| 701.4610J | SIGNAL CONTROLLER CABINET FOOTING           | EA    | 8   | 11.00             | \$1,088.8        |
| 701.4860C | SOLID STATE FLASHER UNIT                    | EA    | 3   | 7.00              | \$161.8          |
| 701.50010 | SIGNAL INDICATION 12                        | EA    | 9   | 84.00             | \$353.04         |
| 701.50015 | SIGNAL INDICATION 12 - SOLAR                | EA    | 1   | 4.00              | \$3,660.00       |
| 701.50050 | SIGNAL INDICATION 12-12-12                  | EA    | 7   | 98.00             | \$909.28         |
| 701.5005B | SIGNAL INDICATION 12-12-12-12               | EA    | 3   | 18.00             | \$728.56         |
| 701.50060 | SIGNAL INDICATION 12-12-12-12-12            | EA    | 3   | 9.00              | \$931.78         |
| 701.50600 | REMOVE SIGNAL INDICATION                    | EA    | . 1 | 1.00              | \$140.00         |
| 701.50700 | RESET SIGNAL INDICATION                     | EA    | 2   | 33.00             | \$146.97         |
| 701.51100 | PED SIGNAL INDICATION                       | EA    | 7   | 54.00             | \$616.38         |
| 701.5220A | LOUVERED BACKPLATE                          | EA    | 8   | 67.00             | \$149.7          |
| 701.53100 | MAST ARM FRAMEWORK                          | EA    | 9   | 75.00             | \$433.0          |
| 701.53200 | POST TOP FRAMEWORK                          | EA    | 3   | 14.00             | \$244.7          |
| 701.53300 | SIDE BRACKET FRAMEWORK                      | EA    | 9   | 36.00             | \$531.9          |
| 701.56000 | PREFAB LOOP DETECTOR                        | EA    | 5   | 71.00             | \$990.0          |
| 701.57000 | MICRO LOOP DETECTOR                         | EA    | 3   | 18.00             | \$963.1          |
| 701.5720A | AXLE SENSOR                                 | EA    | 1   | 1.00              | \$16,412.64      |
| 701.58100 | VIDEO DETECTOR                              | EA    | 3   | 11.00             | \$5,865.9        |
| 701.58200 | RADAR PRESENCE DETECTOR                     | EA    | 2   | 8.00              | \$7,596.8        |
| 701.58205 | RADAR MOUNTING BRACKET                      | EA    | 2   | 8.00              | \$888.7          |
| 701.5820A | 2 CHANNEL CONTACT CLOSURE CARD              | EA    | 2   | 7.00              | \$607.2          |
| 701.5820B | 4 CHANNEL CONTACT CLOSURE CARD              | EA    | 1   | 1.00              | \$633.8          |
| 701.58210 | PREASSEMBLED BACKPLATE                      | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$2,695.2        |
| 701.58220 | DIN RAIL 19" BENT                           | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$213.0          |
| 701.59100 | PED DETECTOR                                | EA    | 6   | 35.00             | \$317.9          |
| 701.59300 | COMMUNICATION ANTENNA                       | EA    | 3   | 4.00              | \$961.8          |
| 701.59400 | REMOVE & REINSTALL COMMUNICATION ANTENNA    | EA    | 3   | 6.00              | \$515.57         |
| 701.5950H | CLUSTER MANAGEMENT MODULE                   | EA    | 2   | 3.00              | \$1,708.6        |
| 701.5960A | POINT-TO-POINT ( PTP) RADIO                 | EA    | 1   | 6.00              | \$6,443.00       |
| 701.5960B | POINT-TO-MULTIPOINT (PMP) ACCESS POINT      | EA    | 4   | 14.00             | \$2,376.00       |
| 701.5960C | POINT-TO-MULTIPOINT (PMP) SUBSCRIBER MODULE | EA    | 6   | 43.00             |                  |
| 701.5980G | COMMUNICATION TOWER 40'                     | EA    | 6   | 25.00             | \$1,502.0        |
| 701.5981A | COMMUNICATION TOWER SECTION                 | EA    | 1   | 3.00              | \$9,670.1        |
| 701.62100 | ROADWAY LUMINAIRE                           |       | 17  |                   | \$1,300.0        |
| 701.6210B | DECORATIVE LUMINAIRE                        | EA    |     | 82.00             | \$940.4          |
| 701.6210C | HIGHMAST LUMINAIRE                          | EA    | 1   | 20.00             | \$2,305.0        |
| 701.62600 | REMOVE ROADWAY LUMINAIRE                    |       |     | 118.00            | \$556.0          |
| 701.64100 | OVERHEAD SIGN LUMINAIRE                     | EA    | 3   | 5.00              | \$57.3           |
| 701.6470B | MODIFY SIGN LIGHTING BRACKET                | EA    | 4   | 74.00             | \$1,113.5        |
| 701.7070B | REMOVAL OF FLASHING BEACON SYSTEM           | EA    | 1   | 30.00             | \$209.1          |
| 701.7090A | REMOVE AND REINSTALL VARIABLE MESSAGE SIGN  | EA    | 1   | 8.00              | \$255.0          |
| 701.8110A | ITS CABINET                                 | EA    | 1   | 1.00              | \$1,434.1        |
| 701.8110C | ITS CABINET FOOTING                         | EA    | 5   | 7.00              | \$10,081.2       |
| 701.8110C | REMOTE VIDEO CAMERA - PTZ                   | EA    | 13  | 47.00             | \$1,018.7        |
| 701.8125A |   | EA    | 5   | 11.00             | \$4,535.2        |
| 701.8145A | VIDEO SERVER / IP ENCODER                   | EA    | 5   | 12.00             | \$756.8          |
| 01.8145A  | ETHERNET NETWORK SWITCH                     | EA    | 7   | 42.00             | \$1,222.1        |
|           | ROAD WEATHER INFORMATION SYSTEM (RWIS)      | EA    | 6   | 17.00             | \$18,837.1       |
| 01.8172B  | COUNTER/SPEED SENSOR                        | EA    | 4   | 16.00             | \$9,432.4        |
| 01.8176A  | PAVEMENT SURFACE SENSOR                     | EA    | 6   | 17.00             | \$3,731.8        |
| 701.8177A | SUBSURFACE SENSOR                           | EA    | 6   | 17.00             | \$1,654.7        |
| 701.8256A | WEIGH-IN-MOTION (WIM) SCALE                 | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$48,924.6       |
| 701.8256B | WEIGH-IN-MOTION (WIM) SCALE FRAME           | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$26,190.7       |

\* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 12 of 13

#### WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AVERAGE UNIT BID PRICES FOR 2012 ENGLISH

| ITEM      | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                    | UNITS | N   | TOTAL<br>QUANTITY | AVERAGE<br>PRICE |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| 701.84005 | DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN - SIDE MOUNT                   | EA    | 3   | 9.00              | \$49,386.4       |
| 701.8450B | INSTALL DMS - SIDE MOUNT                            | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$47,800.7       |
| 701.85005 | DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN - OVERHEAD                     | EA    | 3   | 5.00              | \$65,470.0       |
| 701.89500 | DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN - VARIABLE SPEED LIMIT         | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$3,670.0        |
| 01.89505  | DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN - VARIABLE SPEED LIMIT (SOLAR) | EA    | 1   | 14.00             | \$3,670.0        |
| 01.8950C  | VARIABLE SPEED LIMIT SIGN CABINET                   | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$16,235.0       |
| 02.09400  | STL BREAK-AWAY SIGN SUPPORT W6 X 15                 | FT    | 5   | 370.00            | \$113.2          |
| 02.09500  | STL BREAK-AWAY SIGN SUPPORT W8 X 21                 | FT    | 6   | 614.00            | \$123.5          |
| 702.09600 | STL BREAK-AWAY SIGN SUPPORT W10 X 26                | FT    | 3   | 530.00            | \$126.2          |
| 02.20100  | REFERENCE MARKERS                                   | EA    | 18  | 102.00            | \$57.8           |
| 02.20200  | REFERENCE MARKER PANELS                             | EA    | 16  | 89.00             | \$45.9           |
| 02.30100  | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 4 X 4 IN                           | FT    | 7   | 288.00            | \$9.6            |
| 02.30105  | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 4 X 6 IN                           | FT    | 20  | 2,787.00          | \$10.4           |
| 702.30110 | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 6 X 6 IN                           | FT    | 20  | 3,810.00          | \$13.5           |
| 02.30115  | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 6 X 8 IN                           | FT    | 21  | 4,860.00          | \$17.5           |
| 702.30120 | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 8 X 8 IN                           | FT    | 3   | 310.00            | \$16.9           |
| 02.30125  | SIGN POSTS, WOOD 10 X 10 IN                         | FT    | 6   | 1,420.00          | \$39.0           |
| 02.30205  | SIGN POST, RND TUBULAR STL                          | EA    | 10  | 82.00             | \$484.6          |
| 02.30300  | SIGN POST, SQ TUBULAR STL                           | EA    | 19  | 364.00            | \$284.4          |
| 02.30310  | INSTALL SIGN PANELS, PLYWOOD                        | SF    | 1   | 3,445.00          | \$10.0           |
| 02.30320  | INSTALL SIGN PANELS, ALUMINUM                       | SF    | 1   | 25.00             | \$15.0           |
| 02.30400  | SIGN PANELS, PLYWOOD                                | SF    | 21  | 6,387.00          | \$31.            |
| 02.30500  | SIGN PANELS, ALUMINUM                               | SF    | 43  | 8,930.04          | \$32.            |
| 02.50100  | DELINEATORS, TYPE I                                 | EA    | 8   | 1,894.00          | \$30.            |
| 02.50200  | DELINEATORS, TYPE II                                | EA    | 43  | 2,170.00          | \$33.0           |
| 02.50300  | DELINEATORS, TYPE III                               | EA    | 43  | 7,543.00          | \$33.0           |
| 02.50400  | DELINEATORS, TYPE IV                                | EA    | 43  | 11.00             | \$39.9           |
| 02.50500  | DELINEATORS, TYPE V                                 | EA    | 3   | 11.00             | \$46.0           |
| 02.50600  | DELINEATORS, TYPE VI                                | EA    | 3   | 13.00             | \$40.0           |
| 02.50650  | DELINEATORS, TYPE VII                               | EA    | 2   |                   |                  |
| 02.50655  | DELINEATORS, TYPE VIII                              | EA    | 2   | 250.00            | \$49.0           |
| 03.01000  | CATEGORY I TCD UNITS                                | EA    | 2   | 70.00             | \$50.0           |
| 03.01002  | CATEGORY II TCD UNITS                               | 1.00  |     | 2,000.00          | \$.              |
| 03.01002  | CATEGORY III TCD UNITS                              | EA    | 1   | 4,400.00          | \$.              |
| 03.03100  | FLAGGING  | EA    | 1   | 450.00            | \$2.0            |
| 03.03410  | TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER                          | HR    | 121 | 186,120.00        | \$21.            |
| 03.03410  | PLASTIC WATER BARRIER                               | FT    | 35  | 50,710.00         | \$22.            |
| 03.10805  |   | FT    | 4   | 1,700.00          | \$30.            |
| 799.70105 | WC-3 BARRICADE SIGNS (ANCHORED)                     | EA    | 1   | 2.00              | \$2,000.0        |
| 99.70105  | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS                     | SF    | 2   | 1,164.00          | \$28.            |
| 99.70118  | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS 18 IN               | FT    | 3   | 2,191.00          | \$30.            |
| 99.70124  | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS 24 IN               | FT    | 1   | 50.00             | \$42.            |
|           | PREFORMED PAVEMENT MARKINGS                         | SF    | 2   | 421.00            | \$29.            |
| 99.70400  | PREFORMED PAVEMENT LINE 4 IN                        | FT    | 2   | 31,221.00         | \$5.             |
| 99.70600  | PREFORMED PAVEMENT LINE 6 IN                        | FT    | 1   | 960.00            | \$6.             |
| 99.70800  | PREFORMED PAVEMENT LINE 8 IN                        | FT    | 3   | 5,062.00          | \$11.            |
| 99.71200  | PREFORMED PAVEMENT LINE 12 IN                       | FT    | 3   | 1,935.00          | \$17.9           |
| 99.71810  | EPOXY PAVEMENT LINE 4 IN                            | FT    |     | 6,513,850.00      | \$.2             |
| 99.71815  | EPOXY PAVEMENT LINE 8 IN                            | FT    | 2   | 227,500.00        | \$.              |
| 99.74900  | PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL                            | SF    | 1   | 1,750.00          | \$3.7            |

Total Number of Items: 673

\* N = NUMBER OF CONTRACTS ON WHICH THIS ITEM WAS BID

Page 13 of 13